From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-3)

Subj: Command Chronology for the period of 010001H to 312400H March 1971

Ref: (a) MOO P5750.1B
(b) FMFCEn 5750.8A
(c) DeVO 5750.2D

Encl: (1) A Company (Rein), 1st Reconnaissance Battalion Command Chronology March 1971

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

H. C. COOPER, JR.
A Company (Rein)
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

010001H TO 312400H March 1971

PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING
PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Enclosure (1)
PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. DESIGNATION

1st Reconnaissance Battalion
A Company (Rein)

2. LOCATION

1-23 March 1971
24-31 March 1971

3. EXECUTIVE OFFICER

1st Reconnaissance Battalion
A Company (Rein)

ADJUTANT S-1

A Company 1st Sergeant
A Company Gunny

S-2

S-3

S-4

Motor Transport
Supply Officer

Communications Officer

1st Reconnaissance Battalion Surgeon
A Company (Rein) B.A.S.

4. TOTAL STRENGTH A COMPANY

USMC

OFF 8

ENL 208

USN

OFF 0

ENL 28

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED
PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The 1st Reconnaissance Battalion (-) (Rein), 1 March - 14 March, and Company A (Rein), 1st Reconnaissance Battalion conducted normal patrolling operations in the areas of Elephant Valley, Sherwood Forest, Charlie Ridge, Ieoch Valley, and the Que Son Mountains during the month of March 1971.

This unit continues to saturate the Que Son Mountains with patrols in direct support of 1st Marine Regiment in Operation "Imperial Lake". A total of 23 teams were deployed during the month with an average of 3 teams deployed at any given time. The results of this patrolling activity were 3 enemy KIA, 3 enemy KIA (P), 7 enemy WIA. There were 2 USMC WIA (M).

This unit continues in direct support of the 1st Marines in Operation "Upshur Stream" in the Charlie Ridge area. Three teams were deployed during the month averaging 2 teams deployed at any given time. The results of this patrolling activity were 4 enemy KIA, 6 enemy KIA, and 1 enemy WIA. There was 1 USMC KIA and 1 USMC WIA (M).

There was 1 team deployed in the Leech Valley area this month. There were no significant sightings or contacts.

There were 2 teams deployed in the Sherwood Forest area during the month of March. This patrolling activity, as was the Leech Valley effort, was in conjunction with the rocket belt security efforts of the 1st Marine Regiment. There were no significant sightings in the Sherwood Forest area.

The Elephant Valley area was covered by a total of 6 teams with at least 2 teams deployed at any given time. The results of this patrolling activity were 3 enemy KIA (P).

In support of 1st Marine Division, Reconnaissance divers conducted daily bridge security checks along highway 1 throughout the 1st Marine Division's TAD in search of underwater mines and explosives. Reconnaissance divers also conducted body recovery operations in support of 1st Battalion, 1st Marines in the vicinity of New Dai Loc Bridge.
PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

18, 19 Mar 71 1st Engineer Battalion gave classes on (Land, Mine Warfare) at 1st Reconnaissance Battalion

19 Mar 71 Farewell (Standdown) Ceremony held at 1st Reconnaissance Battalion LZ HCK

20 Mar 71 LtGen. D.J. Robertson, Commanding General, III MAF visited 1st Reconnaissance Battalion. He was met by 1st Reconnaissance Battalion Commanding Officer, then he presented awards and promotions to some members of 1st Reconnaissance Battalion.

24 Mar 71 Battalion Colors leaves Vietnam along with 1st Reconnaissance Battalion (Companies B and H & S).

24 Mar 71 1st Reconnaissance Battalion Commanding Officer LtCol. B. E. TRAVER returned to CONUS.

29 Mar 71 Rear Admiral H.J. Trotter (Fleet Chaplin) visited 1st Reconnaissance Battalion. He was met by 1st Reconnaissance Battalion Commanding Officer. Then he was given a briefing by the Commanding Officer on the present tactical employment of Reconnaissance elements. In addition, he was given a briefing by the S-3 on the sequence of events effecting a team from the time a warning order is issued until the team is debriefed at the end of the patrol.
PART IV
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

A. Operation Orders and Patrol Debriefs: 01 March to 31 March 1971

B. Situation Reports: 01 March to 31 March 1971

Enclosure

DECLASSIFIED
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Reconnaissance Unit</th>
<th>Operation Order</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1st Recon Bn OpO 0134-71</td>
<td>11400H Mar 71</td>
<td>CANCELLED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>1st Recon Bn OpO 0134-71</td>
<td>080900H Mar 71</td>
<td>No Debrief - &quot;DON DEN&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>1st Recon Bn OpO 0135-71</td>
<td>080800H Mar 71</td>
<td>SWIFT SCOUT, Co A Patrol Debrief dtd 5 Mar 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>1st Recon Bn OpO 0136-71</td>
<td>11500H Mar 71</td>
<td>STONE PIT, A Co Patrol Debrief dtd 7 Mar 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>1st Recon Bn OpO 0141-71</td>
<td>081405H Mar 71</td>
<td>No Debrief</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>1st Recon Bn OpO 0142-71</td>
<td>080900H Mar 71</td>
<td>HANWORTH, H&amp;S Co Patrol Report dtd 10 Mar 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>1st Recon Bn OpO 0144-71</td>
<td>081100H Mar 71</td>
<td>STONE PIT Patrol Report dtd 14 Mar 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>1st Recon Bn OpO 0147-71</td>
<td>221100H Mar 71</td>
<td>STATION BREAK, A Co Patrol Report dtd 14 Mar 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>1st Recon Bn OpO 0149-71</td>
<td>230907H Mar 71</td>
<td>WAGE EARNER &amp;ACHILLES Patrol Report dtd 22 Mar 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)
18. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0150-71 dtd 250825H Mar 71
W/ WAGE EARNER & AGHILLES Patrol Report dtd 22 Mar 71

19. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0151-71 dtd 251000H Mar 71
W/ GRIM REAPER, Co A Patrol Debrief dtd 16 Mar 71

20. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0152-71 dtd 261115H Mar 71
W/ PANAMA HAT, C Co Patrol Report dtd 16 Mar 71

21. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0153-71 dtd 261400H Mar 71
W/ LIL ABNER, A Co Patrol Report dtd 20 Mar 71

22. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0154-71 dtd 120900H Mar 71 - CANCELLED

23. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0154-71 dtd 261520H Mar 71
W/ STONE PIT, A Co Patrol Report dtd 27 Mar 71

24. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0155-71 dtd 300840H Mar 71 [sic]
W/ DONNY BROOK & AIR HOSE Patrol Report dtd 12 Mar 71

25. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0156-71 dtd 311005H Mar 71 [sic]
W/ MOOSE PEAK, Co A Patrol Debrief dtd 21 Mar 71

26. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0157-71 dtd 020800H Apr 71 [sic]
W/ ROADTEST, A Co Patrol Report dtd 20 Mar 71

27. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0158-71 dtd 020900H Apr 71 [sic]
W/ ICE BOUND, A Co Patrol Report dtd 28 Mar 71

28. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0159-71 dtd 021000H Apr 71 [sic]
W/ GRIM REAPER & COSSACK, A Co Patrol Report dtd 3 Apr 71

29. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0160-71 dtd 021100H Apr 71 [sic]
W/ GRIM REAPER & COSSACK, A Co Patrol Report dtd 3 Apr 71

30. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0161-71 dtd 030900H Apr 71 [sic]
W/ PRIME CUT, A Co Patrol Report dtd 26 Mar 71

31. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0162-71 dtd 071030H Apr 71 [sic]
W/ NAIL BRUSH, A Co Patrol Report dtd 22 Mar 71

32. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0163-70 dtd 061000H Apr 71 [sic]
W/ HILL BROOK, A Co Patrol Report dtd 23 Mar 71

33. [NO OPO]
POLICY GAME, CP Group Patrol Report dtd 231400H Mar 71

34. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0164-71 dtd 220830H Mar 71 [sic]
W/ SWIFT SCOUT, A Co Patrol Report dtd 21 Mar 71

(Continued)


38. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0168-71 dtd 031100H Apr 71 [sic] W/ SWIFT SCOUT, Co A Patrol Debrief dtd 31 Mar 71


42. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0172-71 dtd 020940H Apr 71 [sic] W/ ICE BOUND, A Co Patrol Report dtd 30 Mar 71


44. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0174-71 dtd 021043H Apr 71 [sic] W/ Patrol Report of WAGE EARNER, A Co, dtd 1 Apr 71

45. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0175-71 dtd 021330H Apr 71 [sic] W/ NAIL BRUSH, A Co Patrol Report dtd 1 Apr 71


47. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0177-71 dtd 021435H Apr 71 W/ "See Reference"


49. 1st Reconn Bn OpO 0179-71 dtd 041027H Apr 71 [sic] W/ ACHILLES, A Co Patrol Report dtd 6 Apr 71
OPERATION ORDER #0134-71

Copy No. 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
114000 MARCH 71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Shoot(s) 6640 IV
(b) Div 0 PO3000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv 0 P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv 0 PO0330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) DaNang 0 #0134-71

Call Sign: CAY420B

1. Situation:
   (a) See current INRSUH's
   (b) See current OPSUM's & PIR's
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ (a) on 03 MARCH; insert haven UL (AT9746) LR (DT0043). Extract on 07 MARCH within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admix/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Com/Telecommunications:
   Primary Freq: 40.40 Alt: 39.80
   Artillery: ALL FIRE WIL III GO THROUGH
   510 TMA TIME 'C' 64.20
   425 TMA TIME 'W' 60.85
   218 TMA TIME 'CX' 64.20

To loaders will ensure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into GOM immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: 1ST RECON BN S&C FILES

Distribution:
CO: 11th LDR
Div G-2
Recon S-5
NAG ONE SIX S-2

By direction

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS OMPHANISH: 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER #0134-71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6641 III
(b) FO 30000.4
(c) 1stDiv P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stDiv PO0330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) Warning #0134-71

Call Sign: DONNY BROOK

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSU'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 05 MARCH; insert haven UL(AT8086) LR(AT6581). Extract on 14 MARCH within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal...

5. Com/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alts: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FI'S WILL GO THROUGH
   TBA TIME 'CZ' 64.20
   DIG FLOWER 'A' 37.10

To leaders will ensure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles. Shackles will be turned into Co immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: X-RAY

R. L. HUB
By direction

Distribution:
Co, 1stBn
Div G-2
Recon S-3
HAG ONE SIX S-2

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
080900Z MARCH 1971

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER
6 MONTHS OPMNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
080000 March 1971

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III IV
(b) NoPO 003000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv0 P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv0 P003330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) Warning #0135-71

Call Sign: SWIFT SCOUT

1. Situattion: (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/FVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 01 MARCH; insert haven (AT9445) (AT9446) (AT9444) (AT9343) (AT970397) (AT9639) (AT9439) (AT89404) (AT89434) (AT89434) (AT89434). Extract on 08 MARCH within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Com/Electronics: Primary Freq: 40.40 Alt: 39.80
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   510 TEA TIME 'C' 64.20
   218 TEA TIME 'CX' 64.20

Tn leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Com immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: DATE PALM

Distribution:
Co, 11Mar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS ON NAVIST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0135-71
PATROL: SWIFT SCOUT, CO "A"
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELI
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEETS 6640 III & IV

1ST RECON
DA NANG, RVN
050900H MAR 71

PATROL DEBRIEF

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF 6 FNL
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 FRO-25, 1 7X50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VG/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 01120H/050845H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 92 HOURS WITH NEG SIGHTINGS AND NEG CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP TO ROLLING WITH NEGATIVE CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH OF 3-6 FT HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, HED GRASS, BOULDER AND BUSHES. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND SAND AND WERE FORDABLE. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BROWN AND RED SAND. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EASY AVERAGING 300 METERS PER HOUR.
   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT 937429 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 40X60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF SMALL SHRUB ON A HILLSIDE WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE WEST. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 937422 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 60X80 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 2-4 FT SHRUB WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE EAST.
   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAILS IN AREA COVERED.
   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #5

DECLASSIFIED
LT PHARIS
SWIFT SCOUT, CO "A"
PATROL LEADER

WITH NEGATIVE RAINFALL, CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1,000'. AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 85 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH DITE PALM. OP VIC AT933433 HAS GOOD COVERAGE N, S AND W AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. DECLASSIFIED COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>AT 44</th>
<th>92</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PHARIS</td>
<td>0112392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>WELLS</td>
<td>2510962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>LES</td>
<td>2614759</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>2547589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>ORTEGA</td>
<td>2618038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>DOWELL</td>
<td>2616088</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>DORN</td>
<td>2611025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

O-INSERT
X-EXTRACT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER #0136-71

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
115001 MARCH 71

Ref: (a) Exp(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6641 III
(b) 1stMarDiv0 P3000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv0 P3330.2A (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv0 P003330.2A (Rules of Engagernent)
(e) Warning 0 #0136-71

Call Sign: STONE FIT

1. Situation:
   (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within
   your assigned area to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms
   infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery
   on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 03 MARCH; insert havon UG(AP6176) LR(AP8473).
   Extract on 07 MARCH within same havon. Coordinating instructions are
   contained in reference (b) and (c).

4. Admn/Logistics: Referencce (b) and verbal

5. Com/Electronics:
   Primary Freq: 39.00 Alt: 40.40
   Artillery: ALL FI'S WILL GO THROUGH
   270 TPA THE 'G' 64.20
   300 TPA THE 'L' 64.20
   MAC BIG FLOWER 'A' 37.10

To leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than
three days of shackles sheets. Shackles sheets will be turned into Com
immediately after debrief.

Distribution:
Co, 11thInf
Div G-2
Recon S-3
HAG ONE SIX S-2

DECLASSIFIED
OP·11 • 1ST RECON BN
PATROL: STONE PIT "A" CO.
DEBRIEFER: SGT JENSEN
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEETS(S) 6641 III,IV

PARTOL DEBRIEF

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENLISTED, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: N/A
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25'S, 1 7X50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M79, 3 CLAYMORES.

2. MISSION: CONDUCTED RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/VNA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ ARMY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INST AND EXTRACT: 0300H TO 070810H MARCH 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 107 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING WITH A 50-70' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 20 TO 30' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS, THORNS, BRUSHES, AND BAMBOO. STREAM BEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE HIGH GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD, RED CLAY. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 125-200 METERS PER HOUR. (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT829738 WAS A POOR ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 20X30 METR.HS AND CONSISTED OF 6' ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE SOUTH. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT83878 WAS A GOOD LZ ONE HELO MEASURING 50X80 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 3' ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE EAST. (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: N/A (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 3000', THE EFFECTS OF THE WEATHER ON THE PATROL N/A.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POST: COM: WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH TACO. THERE WERE NO OUT STANDING OP'S IN THE AREA COVERED.
SGT HERNANDEZ
STONE PIT, A CO
PATROL LEADER

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: N/A

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. DEBRIEFERS COMMENTS: N/A

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

   SGT HERNANDEZ 20314694  O-INSERT
   CPL DEVANA 2578324  X-EXTRACT
   CPL CANTER 2489124
   LCPL KELLY 2666436
   LCPL MASON 2762073
   LCPL VATUONE 2582527
   PFC CYRUS 2656423
   HN GABA 6552627

PTL HIT #7

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (1)
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnames, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) 1stInfDiv P03000.4
(c) 1stInfDiv P03000.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stInfDiv P00350.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) DaWarmRngD #0137-71

Call Sign: LIL ANNEK

1. Situation: 
   - See current INTSUM'S
   - See current ORSUM'S & FIR'S
   - Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: 
   - Depart LZ 401 on 8 MARCH; insert haven (AT9446) (AT9438) (AT8941) (AT890434) (AT880434) (AT880438) (AT9146) (AT9548) (AT9846). Extract on 16 MARCH within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: 
   - Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: 
   - Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt 43.30
   - Artillery: All FIR'S will go through SCREEN TEST 'G' 70.05
   - SCREEN TEST 'GY' 70.05

In leaders will ensure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles sheets. Shackles sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: GUNSMOKE

By direction

Distribution:
- Co, 11thAir (1)
- Div G-2 (1)
- Recon S-3 (2)
- NAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS O/H NAVINST 5500.40

1ST RECON IN SMC FILES

COPY NO 1 OF 6
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 8 MIL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASIGNED HAVIN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 080835H/200959H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 288 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF 8 VIETNAMESE, SIGHTING OF 5 WATER BUFFALO AND 2 VIETNAMESE, 1 SIGHTING OF TWO DUD BOMBS, AND 1 SIGHTING OF SENSER DEVICE AND NEGATIVE CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: 080835H VIC AT911455 HELOS WERE APPROACHING LZ AND TEAM MEMBERS OBSERVED 8 VIETNAMESE MOVING ON A TRAIL APPROX 1500 METERS FROM LZ. ENEMY WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS AND NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED DUE TO HEIGHT OF HELO. TEAM WAS INSERTED INTO HELZ WITHOUT INCIDENT.

   101410H VIC AT921439 TEAM W3 ON THEIR OP SITE WHEN THEY OBSERVED 5 WATER BUFFALO AND 2 PEOPLE IN A FIELD APPROX 1200-1300 METERS FROM THE TEAM'S POSITION. ENEMY WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND DUE TO DISTANCE NO OTHER GEAR COULD BE OBSERVED. TEAM PLOTTED POSITION FOR FUTURE FIRE MISSION.

   151115H VIC AT044105 TEAM WAS MOVING NNW ON A TRAIL WHEN THEY OBSERVED A SENSOR DIVICE. DIVICE DID NOT APPEAR TO BE CAMOFLAUGED TOO ANY GREAT EXTENT. DIVICE WAS INSERTED INTO THE MIDDLE OF THE TRAIL AND WAS ATTACHED BY A WIRE TO A SMALL BOX LAYING APPROX 2 FT AWAY ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF THE TRAIL UNDER A SMALL BUSH. TEAM

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

PTL RPT#26
NOTIFIED THE PFE CP AND CONTINUED THEIR MISSION. (SEE SHEET)

151300H VIC AT942105 TEAM WAS MOVING NW ALONG A TRAIL WHEN THEY OBSERVED 2 MK 118 DUD BOMBS LAYING APPROX 3 FEET ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF THE TRAIL. BOOMS DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN BOOBY TRAPPED. TEAM TOOK NEGATIVE ACTION.

B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING TO STEEP WITH A 20 TO 30' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 8' TO 12' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, INCLINE BRUSH, FOLIAGE, THICKET, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND WERE FORCABLE. WATER WAS IN THE HIGH AND LOW SEASON AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOIL, CLAY AND ORANGE DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EFFICIENT AVERAGING 50 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT936446 WAS A PAIR ONE HEL ZONE MEASURING 20X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF RIDGE LINE AND LOW GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NW. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT927458 WAS A GOOD ONE HEL ZONE MEASURING 30X60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 8' BUSHES WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E TO W.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: TRAILS WERE NO NEW TRAIL IN AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY DURING THE DAY AND NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1500'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 70 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATION AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH PFE. OP VIC AT932443 HAS GOOD COVERAGE SW TO SE AND WAS RELIABLY DEPENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: SLIGHT COVER FOR A RECON TEAM OPERATING IN GRID AT 935

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DISCREPANCY'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. LAW CNVAINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (2)
SSGT GILES
LIL MOREY, "A" CO
PATROL LEADER

SSGT GILES  1829943
Sgt CHURCHILL  2416884
CPL MASON  2485305
LCPL HARVEY  2619416
PFC BRYANT  2624966
LCPL COWDEN  2650308
LCPL TACKETT  2655254
PFC ACKMAN  2672247
HM3 BUTRIM  2457143

2ND PATROL  + 43

1ST PATROL  + 46

ANTENNA 2' HIGH
BOX ABOUT 2" THICK, ALL PARTS OLIVE DRAB IN COLOR

SENSOR DEVICE
WIRE 4' IN LENGTH

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
PTL RPT#26

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER # 0138-71

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
080959H MAR 71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) RN 03000.4
(c) lstMarDivO P3800.10 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) lstMarDivO P001330.2A (rules of engagement)
(e) EnWarningO #0138-71

Call Sign: LYNCH LAW

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 410 on 08 MAR; insert haven (AT9446) (AT9438) (AT8941) (AT890434) (AT890438) (AT946) (AT9546) (AT9146) (AT9648) (AT9846). Extract on 16 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 14.20 Alt: 43.30
   Artillery: All FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm leaders will ensure that no patrol members draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: GUNSMOKE

Distribution:
CO, 11th Mar (1)
Div 0-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAC ONE SIX S-2 (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40
OPERATION ORDER: 013B-71
PATROL: LYNCH LAW, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 III & IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 8 EMIL
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NULL
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 4 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/AATY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 081114H/151550 MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 169 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF 1 CAVE, 5 VIETNAMESE AND 3 ENEMY AND NEGATIVE CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

A. ENEMY:
   120945H VIC AT 979498 TEAM WAS IN OP WHEN THEY OBSERVED 5 VIETNAMESE WALKING ON A TRAIL APPROX 3000 METERS NNE OF THE TEAM'S POSITION. NEGATIVE ACTION TAKEN.

   121155H VIC AT 979498 TEAM OBSERVED 9 MORE VIETNAMESE ON TRAIL PICKING UP OBJECTS AND APPROX 400 METERS W OF THE FIRST SIGHTING.

   130915 VIC AT 947471 TEAM WAS MOVING SE ON STREAMBED WHEN THEY SIGHTED 1 CAVE APPROX 25 METERS NE OF STREAMBED. A WELL USED TRAIL RUNS W TO E FROM THE STREAM TO CAVE. TRAIL USED APPROX 3 WEEKS AGO AND WAS 2' WIDE. CAVE WAS APPROX 6'X3'X15' AND COULD HOLD 5-6 PEOPLE LAST USED 3 WEEKS AGO. CAVE WAS REINFORCED WITH STICKS AND FORMED BY OVERHANGING ROCKS.

   141825H VIC AT 954445 TEAM WAS IN CP WHEN THEY SIGHTED 3 ENEMY IN STREAM APPROX 400 METERS N OF TEAM'S POSITION. ENEMY WORE GREEN RAIN JACKETS AND DISAPPEARED AFTER SEVERAL MINUTES INTO THE BUSH. ENEMY HAD 3 RIFLES OF UNKNOWN TYPE AND PACKS. NEGATIVE ACTION TAKEN.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT 520

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. OPM/20550.40
ENCLOSURE (4)
4. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY FLAT WITH A 20-30 CANTO CY AND SLOPE GROWTH 10 TO 15 FEET CONSISTING OF VIKES, BARE TASS, COTTONS, BRUSHES AND TAWOO. STREAMED CONSISTED OF ROCK AND DIRT AND WAS NON-DETRACTIVE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW END AND WAS NOT DRINKABLE. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD DIRT DIRT, COVERING 95% OF THE PATROL WAS MUSTARD AVERAGING 300 METER PER HOUR.

(2) SCENE INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT 954550 WAS A GOOD OVERHEAD CLEARING 50-60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF A HILLTOP WITH THE BEST APPROACH FROM THE S. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 953450 WAS A PITCH CLEARED OPEN MEASURING 20X30 METERS AND CONSISTING OF TOPS OF A HILL WITH THE BEST APPROACH FROM THE SE.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE SEEMS NO CLEAR TRAIL IN AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY. THE CLOUD COVERAGE IN AUTUMN AVERAGED 0-1000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 65-75 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMMUNICATIONS WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH SUFFICIENT, OF VIC AT 954463 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 DEGREES.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: N/A

11. DESCRIPTION OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A UTILIZED

12. DETAILED COMPLIMENT: NONE

13. PATROL EVENTS:

CPL CHRISTIAN 2575949
LC 134 2630090
LCPD CO 2650137
LCPD SPC 2660942
LCPD PC 2645530
LCPD LL 2672032
LC L CHRISTOPHER 265470
WC FOWELL 2650703

PLANT 2 OF 2 PLANS

PTL RPT/20
OPERATION ORDER #0139-71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Shoot(s) 6640 III
(b) 2500 P25000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv0 P3600.1G (Intelligence SOP)
d) 1stMarDiv0 P30330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) UnWarning0 #0139-71

Call Sign: MIL BROOK

1. Situation: (a) See current INFINEM's
(b) See current OPNAV'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 06 MARCH; insert haven (AT9446) (AT9438) (AT9443) (AT900434) (AT900434) (AT900433) (AT9146) (AT9504) (AT9540) (AT9445).

Extract on 16 MARCH within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Com/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44,20 Alt: 43,30
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST 'C' 70.05
   SCREEN TEST 'OX' 70.05

To leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle shoots. Shackles shoots will be turned into Com immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: GUNSMOKE

1ST RECIPT BY SRG HILLS [Signature] 24571

Distribution:
CO 11thSec
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAC OCB SIX S-2

COPY NO 1 OF 6

DOWNGRADED TO UNCCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS ON HVN INST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0139-71
PATROL: MILLBROOK, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET (S) 6640 III / IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 2 OFF, 6 ENLISTED
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMMAND OBSERVATION EQUIP.: 2 PRC-25, 1 7X50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP.: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORSES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED ZONE TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 0800/151230H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 172 HOURS WITH 2 SIGHTINGS OF 4 ENEMY AND 1 INCIDENT OF HEARING VOICES AND 2 CONTACTS WITH 4 ENEMY. TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

A. ENEMY: 082200H VIC AT936460 TEAM WAS IN HARBOR SITE WHEN THEY SIGHTED 2 ENEMY MOVING ON TRAIL AROUND A BOMB CRATER WITHIN 5 METERS OF THE TEAM. ENEMY WERE GREEN RAIN TROUSERS, BROWN SHIRTS, AND SANDLES AND NO WEAPONS WERE SIGHTED. TEAM INITIATED CONTACT AND THE ENEMY FLED INTO BRUSH AND WENT DOWN "RAIL TO THE W. TEAM SET UP 360 DEFENCE AND 3 MINUTES LATER 2 MORE ENEMY APPEARED ON SAME TRAIL CARRYING RIFLES (AK-47) AND WEARING BROWN RAINCOATS AND BLACK SHIRTS. ONE ENEMY CALLED OUT TO TEAM TO COME TO HIM APARENTLY THINKING THAT THE TEAM WAS FRIENDLY TEAM INITIATED CONTACT KILLING ONE ENEMY AND THE OTHER FLED DOWN TRAIL. TEAM CHECKED OUT BODY THE NEXT DAY AT 090630H AND FOUND AK-47 RIFLE.

B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALY STEEP WITH NEGATIVE CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 2 TO 3' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, 8-10 GRASS BOULDER, THICKS, BUSHES AND SHRUBS. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BROWN DIRT AND ROCKS. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EASY AVERAGING 400 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFRACTION: INSERT LZ VIC AT936460 WAS GOOD ONE HELO

Page 1 of 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
ZNNE CONSISTING OF RIDGE WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE N. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 24 3463 VA A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50X60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF OLD GRUNT BASE WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE SE.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAILS IN AREA.


7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH OBS SMOKE. THERE WERE MANY OUTSTANDING OP'S IN AREA COVERED.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 1 ENEMY XIA(C)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

LT FAWCETT 0110467
LT LEAK 0111640
Sgt SYMON 2157432
LCPL HARRIS 2580687
PFC O'NEAL 2505232
Hn RUTOWSKI 2592890
PFC STOCKWELL 2652935
LCPL SIMS 2238199
LCPL DEPALMER 2667800

71st Patrol

2nd Patrol
OPERATION ORDER 5040-71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6641 III
(b) Map PO3000.4
(c) 1stInfDiv P3000.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stInfDiv PO3330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) EnWaringO #0140-71

Call Sign: CHILL REAPER

1. Situation: (a) See current IMINT's
(b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 05 March; insert haven UL(AT8272) LR(AT8569), Extract on 09 March within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Com/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL F1's WILL GO THROUGH
   270 TBA TIME 'CZX' 70.05
   MAC BIG FLOWER 'A' 44.20

The leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles. Shackles will be turned into Com immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SIMKAW RN S & C FILLS

Distribution:
Co, 11thLav
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG 01B S-2
(1) (1) (2) (2)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0140-71
PATROL: 69TH INFANTRY DIV
DEBRIEFER: 7TH INFANTRY
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 IV  

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 MILES, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENT: NONE
   C. GEAR AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMOR

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFECTION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/GROUND ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 050314H/090858H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SET ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 96 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING AREAS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING WITH A 10'-15' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 2'-4' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELE GRASS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND WERE FLOODABLE. VEGETATION IN THE LOW-GROUND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT, BROWN CLAY. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE ATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 75-100 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT 848706 WAS A POOR ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 20X20 AND CONSISTING OF A BOMB CRATER WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 846116 WAS AN EXCELLENT ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50X80 METERS AND CONSISTING OF ELE GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NE.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A TRAIL, 2'-3' WIDE, RUNNING N TO S FROM VIC AT 848710 WAS NOT RECENTLY USED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE WAS 75

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
FTL RPT #13

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 6 MONTHS. TAW OPM/AVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURES (6)

DECLASSIFIED
7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH X-RAY. OF VIO AT 848710 HAS GOOD COVERAGE N, E, AND S AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DERNIEFAR'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

| LCPL HODGES   | 26000419 |
| LCPL FABIAN   | 2600369  |
| LCPL CAMPBELL | 2501245  |
| HM BRADLEY    | 2515989  |
| LCPL MACLEAN  | 2619236  |
| CPL HERFORD   | 2616226  |
| LCPL UNDERWOOD| 2646225  |
| LCPL CALHOUN  | 2598894  |

0=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT/13

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS. IAM OPNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (6)
OPERATION ORDER #0111-71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) BN0 PC0000.4
(c) 1stMarDivO PC060.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO PC0330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) ReWarningO #0111-71

Call Sign: SAILFISH "A"

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM's
(b) See current OPSUM's & PIR's
(c) Attachments: NONE


3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 06 Mar; insert in via ATR6700. Extract on 06 Mar within the same vicinity. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 39.80 Alt: 40.40
   Artillery: N/A

TM leaders will ensure that no patrol members draw or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: WAR CLOUD "I"

Distribution:
CO, 11th Mar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
NAG ONE SIX S-2

COPY NO 1 OF 6

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASS AFTER
6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40
OPERATION ORDER #0142-71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) DnO 000300-4
(c) 1st MarDiv 03800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1st MarDiv 000330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) UnWarning #0142-71

Call Sign: HAN WORTH

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 06 MARCH; insert haven; UL(ZC2062) LR(A5462). Extract on 10 MARCH within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admin/logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Com/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST 45.10
   SCREEN TEST CY 67.75

Tu leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles. Shackles will be turned into Coms immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT POLICY GAME

Distribution:
CO, 11thMar (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
ILG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 6 MONTHS ON HAVIST 5000.40

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION ORDER: 0142-71
CEMENT HILL, HAU CO
DESCRIPTION: PVT BALL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
DATE(S): 0640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 6 MIL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: none
   C. GUN AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMOR

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT FOSSILIER VC/AVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 060852H/100830H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAYS

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 96 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING ON 1 BUNKER, 1 CAVE, 2 INCIDENTS OF HEARING TALKING AND WOULDS, AND 1 SIGHTING OF MARKING ON TREE AND NEGATIVE CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING CAS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED AT HELICOPTER STATION.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   ... ENEMY: 071215H VIC AT 1515635 TEAM SAW MOVING BS BREAKING BRUSH. TEAM SAY THIS TIME BUNKER 1 CAVE APPROX 45' LONG, 24 WIDE, 40' HIGH AND HAD TWO ROOMS ON EACH SIDE APPROX 5x2x3' (SEE DIAGRAM). ROOMS HAD TOTAL OF 10 PEOPLE. GAVES HAD AIR VENTS, CAMOUFLAGED BY BOULDER AND ENTRANCE WAS CAMOUFLAGED BY CUT DOWN TREE. CAVE WAS NARROW AND CUT INTO THE FINGER AND APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. TEAM FOUND NEGATIVE EQUIPMENT.

   071315H VIC AT 1515633 TEAM WAS MOVING ON FLANK WHEN THEY SIGHTED 1 BUNKER 15x10x5'. BUNKER WAS REINFORCED WITH LOGS AND APPEARED TO BE APPROX 8 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR OLD AND COULD HOLD 5-6 PEOPLE. TEAM FOUND IN 1 BUNKER WITH 1 BUNKER WITH NEGATIVE EQUIPMENT.

   081000H VIC AT 151629 TEAM SAW MOVING ON TRAIL WHEN THEY SIGHTED 1 TREE WITH MARKINGS CARVED IN. TEAM SAW JUST OFF TRAIL AND MARKINGS WERE IN A VERTICAL LINE.

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES
PTL RPT/14

DECLASSIFIED

1ST REPRO EM
DA HANG, RVN
101400H MAR 71

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

ENCLOSURE (1)
081515H VIC AT833632 TEAM WAS MOVING E ON TRAIL WHEN THEY HEARD 2 VOICES APPROX 200 METERS TO THE SOUTH. TEAM ONLY HEARD THEM FOR A FEW SECONDS. NO ACTION TAKEN.

090915H VIC AT838633 TEAM WAS MOVING E ON TRAIL WHEN THEY HEARD VOICES AND HAMMERING AND SAWING APPROX 400 METERS SW OF TEAM. TEAM ESTIMATES 15-20 PERSONNEL IN SUSPECTED BASE CAMP. TEAM TOOK NO ACTION DUE TO POOR TERRAIN CAUSING FM NOT PRATICAL DUE TO LARGE BOULDER IN AREA.

1. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH 30' TO 40' CANYON AND SECONDARY GROWTH 3' TO 6' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, LIL' BRASS, COUGGERS THORNS, BUSHES AND RHUBOOS. SKEWINGS CONSISTED OF BOULDERS AND WERE FORDBABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BROWN DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 150 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC HILL 1025 WAS A EXCELLENT CLEARED ZONE MEASURING 75X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF OLD FIRE PASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH FACING NORTH FROM THE 360. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT837637 WAS A FAIR CLEAR ZONE MEASURING 20X30 METERS AND CONSISTED OF GRASS. WITH THE BEST APPROACH FACING FROM THE SE.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A TRAIL, 2' WIDE, RUNNING W TO E VIC AT825633 TO VIC AT837635 WAS RECENTLY USED. A TRAIL, 2' WIDE, RUNNING S TO N FROM VIC AT825633 WAS RECENTLY USED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY AND WOODY WITH RAINFALL DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 0-1000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 70-50 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH SEGMENT AND TANGO. THERE WERE NO OUTSTANDING OP'S IN THE AREA.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: TEAM SUSPECTS BASE CAMP VIC AT836633 AND AT824637

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARTS: N/A

CONFIDENTIAL
DOWNGRADE TO UCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS. IN OPNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED
12. DEREVER sees CONTENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

LT CROSS 0110456
CPL COMBS 2515910
LCPL MCGUIRE 2500306
LCPL CROSBY 2392426
LCPL NOEL 2540128
LCPL DALTON 2589291
HM CHUMLEY 2541425
LCPL BROWNING 2549191
OPERATION ORDER #0243-71

1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
081017H MAR 71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6540 I, 6640 IV
(b) FM P03000.4
(c) lstMarDivP3800.10 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) lstMarDivP003330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) PnWarning #0113-71

Call Sign: SWIFT SCOUT

1. Situation:
   (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 09 MAR; insert haven UL(Z2068) LR(AT8462). Extract on 23 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH SCREEN TEST "CF" 67.75
   SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10

TM leaders will ensure that no patrol members draws or carries more than three days of shackled sheets. Shackled sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: POLICY GAME

Distribution:
CO, 11th Mar Div (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40
OPERATION ORDER: O143-71 & O164-71
PATROL: SWIFT SCOUT 37TH CO
DEBRIEFER: CYGOT ROBERTS
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6540 I & 6640 IV

1ST RECON BN
DA NANG, RVN
211131H MAR 71

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 FRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORSES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED AREA TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP
   MOVEMENT OR ARMS INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 120930H/211005H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 216 HOURS WITH
   1 SIGHTING OF TWO Fungi FITS, 1 SIGHTING OF 2 BEAR TRAPS AND NEGATIVE
   CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS.
   TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 121410H VIC ZC204650 TEAM WAS MOVING S ON A TRAIL
      WHEN THEY OBSERVED 2 Fungi FITS. FIRST PIT WAS 4' LONG, 1½' WIDE
      AND 3' DEEP, AND WAS UNCOVERED WITH APPROX 5 BAMBOO STAKES IN THE
      BOTTOM. THE SECOND FIT WAS 1½' LONG, 1' WIDE AND 2' DEEP AND WAS
      PARTIALLY COVERED WITH BRANCHES AND LEAVES PLACED IN THE BOTTOM OF
      THE PIT. BOTH FITS APPEARED TO BE 2-4 MONTHS OLD.

      131000H VIC ZC204645 TEAM WAS MOVING E DOWN A STREAMBED WHEN
      THEY OBSERVED 2 BEAR TRAPS. ONE BEAR TRAP WAS PLACED IN THE MIDDLE
      OF THE STREAMED AND HAD BEEN SPRUNG AND NOT CAMOUFLAUGED. THE
      OTHER BEAR TRAP WAS LOCATED 5 METERS TO THE SOUTH OF THE STREAM
      THIS TRAP WAS PARTIALLY CAMOUFLAUGED AND HAD BEEN TRIPPED. BOTH
      TRAPS WERE RUSTY AND APPEARED TO BE APPROX 6-8 MONTHS OLD.

   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING STEEP WITH A 20
      TO 30' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 5' TO 12' HIGH CONSISTING OF
      VINES, RENVIANT GRASS, BOULDERS, THICK, RUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAM
      BEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND BOULDERS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS

Page 1 of 5
FILE RPT #27

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASS AFTER 6
MONTHS. IAW OPNAVINST 5500.4O
ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED
IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BROWN SAND AND CLAY. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 50-75 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC ZC204652 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50x50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 4' ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE W. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT828658 WAS A PAIR ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30x50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 7' ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S-SE.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAIL IN THE AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS FOOGY AND RAINY DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 75 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH POLICY CONE. ENEMY INTRUSION ON THE TEAM'S NET OCCURRED THE MORNING OF 21 MAR 71. OF VIC ZC205650 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 180 TO THE EAST AND IS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NO RECENT ENEMY ACTIVITY IN AREA OF PATROL.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SGT SHORTER</th>
<th>2391774</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCPL DOWELL</td>
<td>2648083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL LEE</td>
<td>2611025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL ORTEGA</td>
<td>2618038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL SMITH</td>
<td>2547589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC SNIDER</td>
<td>2679981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC MUNN</td>
<td>2674312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM3 BELLUSCIO</td>
<td>B451161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL CLOUMBE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #27

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS, IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (1)
OPERATION ORDER #0144-71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6540 I, 6640 IV
(b) RTO P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.1B (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO P00330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) RTO WarningO #0144-71

Call Sign: MAGNUM STONE JET

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S & FIR'S
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ H01 on 09 MAR; insert haven UL(282068) LR(AT8462). Extract on 23 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alts: 44.20
Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
SCREEN TEST "CY" 67.75
SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.30

TM leaders will ensure that no patrol members draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: POLICY GAME

Distribution:
CO, 11th Mar (1)
Div 0-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: C144-71
PATROL: STONE FIT
DEREIVER: PVT PHEL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 17014
SHEET (S) 6640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRO-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 4 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VI/IVVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 100330H/140940H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYMOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 97 HOURS WITH 1
   SIGHTING OF 4 ENEMY AND 1 CONTACT WITH 4 ENEMY AND NUMEROUS INCIDENTS
   OF ADVERSARY WORKING AND TALKING. TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS
   WITH POOR COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED
   BY HELICOPTER.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN;

   A. ENEMY: 101025H VIC AT 835635 TEAM WAS SETTING UP A AMBUSH
      SITE MONITORING A TRAIL WHEN PL SIGHTED 4 ENEMY MOVING UP TRAIL.
      ENEMY WERE WEARING CAMOUFLAGE ON THEIR PACE AND WORE RAIN COATS
      LIGHT GREEN TROUSERS AND DARK COVERS AND WERE MOVING VERY CAREFULLY
      ON TRAIL. PL AND M-79 MAN INITIATED CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY WITHIN
      5 METERS HITTNG ONE IN THE CHEST AND KNOCKING HIM OVER A RAVINE,
      (1 KIA) AND HITTING ANOTHER IN THE ARMS (1 WIA). ENEMY HID
      BEHIND BOULDERS AND PULLED WIA DOWN TRAIL OUT OF AREA. TEAM CALLED
      FOR AO BUT COULD NOT GET ONE. TEAM SET UP 360 DEGREES AND HEARD
      MOVEMENT UP THE TRAIL AND TO THEIR LEFT APPROX 50 METERS. TEAM
      MOVED OUT OR AREA NW AND CALLED FOR FM. TEAM HAD POOR COVERAGE OF
      TARGET AREA AND MOVED OUT OF AREA TO HARBOR SITE VIC AT 831639.

   11101H VIC AT 833541 TEAM RECEIVED MESSAGE TO GO BACK TO AREA
   AND CHECK AREA OF CONTACT. TEAM MOVED TO HARBOR SITE VIC AT 832631
   JUST OFF TRAIL RUNNING E TO W.

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
PTL UFT/19

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 31 MONTHS. IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (3)
102553 VIC AT 32634, TEAM MADE MOVEMENT ON TRAIL APPROX 100 YARDS BACK THEIR MORTAR SITE. OBSERVATION TAKEN AND AT 0900H TEAM MOVED OUT TOWARD THE TRAIL AND SET UP AMFIRE SITE AT VIC AT 33635.

121610 VIC AT 33635 TEAM MOVED ON TRAIL THEN MADE HEAD MOVEMENT OF TWO ENEMY ON TRAIL BEHIND THEM, TEAM MOVED OUT TRAIL AND WAITED AT HEAD FOR FURTHER MOVEMENT.

F. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 20-30' CANYON AND SECONDARY GROWTH 6-9' HIGH AND CONSISTING OF VINES, ROUSER S, AND SHIN. STREAMS CONSISTED OF ROLLERS AND WAS TEN FOOT WIDE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WOULD SEASONAL. GRAVEL SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BLACK DIRT AND CLAY. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE TERRAIN WAS MODERATE AVERAGE 75 METER PER HOUR.

(2) LC INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LC VIC AT 36637 WAS A GOOD ONE IN A ZIP MEASURING 40X40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF ZERO GRASS WITH THE WEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE W.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NUMEROUS TRAIL IN AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY. THE CLOUD COVER AVERAGED 0-500'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 65-75 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS FAIR WITH SHOWER CLOUD DUE TO WEATHER. CP VIC AT 33639 HAS GOOD COVERAGE IN AND 3 AND 9 AND WAS EASILY DEPENDABLE.

3. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 1 VIA (F), 1 VIA (P)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: FAIR WITH INVERSION FOOT

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: TEAM SEEN MUCH MOVING IN DRAW VIC AT 33634 TO VIC AT 336633 AND KNOW THAT ENEMY ARE BUILDING BASE CAMP IN AREA.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: POOR COVERAGE ON TARGET

12. DISCREETIC'S COMMENT: THERE WAS BEEN A BUILDUP IN AREA AND MUCH MOVEMENT IN AREA.
13. PATROL VEHICLES:

CPL DEVINA  2676324
LCPL VANCOUR  2662527
CPL CARTER  26198224
LCPL CHIEL  2656434
LCPL HACKETT  267910
IN CABA  2552627
SOT HENNA DEZ  2051694
LC PL KASCH  2672073

O=INSERT LZ
Z=EXTRACT LZ
OPERATION ORDER #3145-71

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
081000 HOURS MARCH 1971

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6540 I 6640 IV
(b) Imo PO3000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv P3800.IG (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv PO03330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) Imo Warning #0145-71

Call Sign: PRIME CUT

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUN's
   (b) See current OTSUN's & FIR's
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within
   your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration
   and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 09 MARCH; insert haven UL(2C2066) LR(48462).
   Extract on 23 MARCH within same haven. Coordinating instructions are
   contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FIR'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST 'CY' 67.75
   SCREEN TEST 'AX' 45.10

To leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than
three days of shackles sheets. Shackles sheets will be turned into CO
immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: HILL 23971

Distribution:
CO, 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

Downloaded to U.S.Class after
6 MONTHS ON NAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER 0145-71
PATROL: PRIME CUT "A" CO
DEBRIEF: PVT BILL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6540 I & 6640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZING COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. Composition: 7 EML, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: None
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 2 M-79, 4 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VIETNAM TROOP
   MOVEMENT OR ARMS INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 090340H/120905H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 78 HOURS WITH 1
   SIGHTING OF 2 ENEMY, AND 3 CAVES WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT WITH THE
   ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED
   AND EXTRACTED BY HELICOPTER.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 090340H VIC 20201661 TEAM WAS INSERTED INTO
      THEIR HAVEN WHEN THEY SIGHTED 2 ENEMY CROSSING A STREAM VIO AT505667
      WEARING HEAVY CAMOUFLAGE CONSISTING OF BRANCHES AND SHRUBS. NEGATIVE
      ACTION TAKEN.

      111530H VIC 20204651 TEAM WAS IN OP WHEN THEY SIGHTED 3 CAVES
      VIO 20205665 AP.ROX 1200 METERS NW OF TEAM'S POSITION. CAVES WERE
      NOT CAMOUFLAGED FROM THE AIR AND WERE IN A TRIANGULAR ARRANGEMENT
      AND A TRAIL RAN INTO ONE OF THE CAVES. THE TRAIL APPEARED TO BE
      USED RECENTLY SINCE THERE WAS NO UNDERGROWTH ON THE TRAIL. CAVES
      APPEARED TO BE NATURAL AND ABLE TO THE SOUTH SIDE OF A HILL.

   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GROUNDLY STEEP WITH A NEGATIVE
      CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 3' TO 6' HIGH CONSISTING OF GRASS
      BOULDERS, THORNS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS
      AND BOULDERS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE HIGH AND LOW
      GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BROWN
      DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN OUR PATROL WAS EASY AVERAGING 200 METER PER
      HOUR.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
SGT WALKER
PRIME CUT, A CO.
PATROL LEADER

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ VIC 20204651 WAS A GOOD ONE HELD ZONE MEASURING 30X30 METERS AND CONSISTING OF GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH COMING FROM THE N.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NUMEROUS TRAILS IN THE AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY WITH RAINFALL DURING THE DAY AND NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 0-1000 FT. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 60-65 DEGREES.

COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH POLICE HMC. OP VIC 20204651 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 DEGREES AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NON-UTILIZED

12. DERELICTS COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

SGT WALKER 2475893
CPL JOHNIVAN 2615094
HM3 BRAD 2615093
LCPL HADDEN 2594344
LCPL BROADWAY 23419465
LCPL BIANCO 2691587
LCPL BAXTER 2612964
LCPL PUIAVA 2800530

DECLASSIFIED
Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
221000H MARCH 1971

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietman, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) En0 P03000.4
(c) 1stHarDiv0 P3000.1G (Intelligence SCP)
(d) 1stHarDiv0 FO03330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) BnWarningO #0146-71

Call Sign: ROAD TEST

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 10 MAR; insert haven (AT9146)(AT9147) (AT9347)(AT9348)(AT9747)(AT0047)(AT0044)(AT9744)(AT9743)(AT9447) (AT9248)(AT9040)(AT9043)(AT8943)(AT8944)(AT8947). Extract on 14 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30
Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles. Shackles will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: GUISNONE

Distribution:
CO: 11thMar (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

H. C. COOPER JR.
By direction

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED 6 MONTHS OPMINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 111105H/140950H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 67 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 30-40' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 5 TO 10' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS THORNS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND BOULDERS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BLACK DIRT AND SAND. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 200 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT930414 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30X40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NW. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT929424 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30X40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF SMALL BUSH AND GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NUMEROUS TRAILS IN AREA.

PTL RPT #17

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS, IAW OBNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (1)
DECLASSIFIED

LOPL GRADY
PETRIFY, "A" CO
PATROL LEADER

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY
DURING THE DAY AND NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 0-1000'.
THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 65 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL
WAS GOOD WITH WARCLOUD. THERE WERE NO OUTSTANDING OP'S IN THE AREA.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

| LCPL WELCH     | 2556450 |
| LCPL GRADY     | 2543963 |
| LCPL GAGNE     | 2617090 |
| HM3 SCOTT      | 5616515 |
| FFC ROMANAK    | 2689902 |
| LCPL LAMBORN   | 2679621 |
| LCPL WHITE     | 2684722 |

O=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #17

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASS AFTER 6
MONTHS. INW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (1)
DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION ORDER #0147-71

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
221100H MARCH 1971

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) Enrl PO02004,
(c) 1stMarDiv PO0200.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv PO0300.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) IntWarning #0147-71

Call Sign: IOC BOUND

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 10 MAR; insert haven (AT9146) (AT9147) (AT9447) (AT9448) (AT9746) (AT9747) (AT0047) (AT0044) (AT9444) (AT9735) (AT9455) (AT9453) (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9043) (AT90447) Extract on 14 March within same haven.

Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30

Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH SCREEN TEST "C" 70.45
SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tu leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle shoots. Shackle shoots will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Distribution:
CO; 11thMar (1)
Div C-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

By direction

H. C. COOPER Jr.

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER
6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40
1ST RECON:
DANANG, RVN
141300H MAR 71

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION ORDER: 0147-71
PATROL: STATION BREAK, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: SOT JENSEN
MAPS: VIETNAM 150,000 L701
- SHEET(S) 6640 III & IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 6 PRG-25, 1 7MP-79, 4 CLAYMOR

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INFILTRATION, AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 101500H/141000H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 96 HOURS WITH 2
   SIGHTINGS OF 9 ENEMY AND 1 CONTACT WITH 3 ENEMY TEAM UTILIZED
   SUPPORTING ARMS WITH FAIR COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA TEAM WAS IN
  serted and extracted by HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 121015H VIC AT988452 TEAM OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WALKING
      ON A TRAIL TOWARDS THE TEAM'S POSITION TEAM WAS IN OP AND THEY
      INITIATED CONTACT WITH RESULTS IN 2 ENEMY KIA AND 1 ENEMY FLEET
      TO THE NORTH WITH UNKNOWN TYPE WEAPON THE ENEMY WORE MIXED
      UNIFORMS OF BLACK PJ'S WITH CAMOUFLAGE SHIRTS, SANDLES AND 2
      RIFLES AND CARRYING 2 SICKLES TEAM CAPTURED 3 ORCOM GRENADES AND
      MISC US MEDICAL ITEMS AND DOCUMENTS FROM THE ENEMY KIA TEAM CON
      TINUED MISSION.
      121400H TEAM OBSERVED 6 ENEMY SITTING IN A STREAMBED VIC
      AT983452 APPROX 700 METERS NW OF THE TEAM'S POSITION ENEMY WERE
      WEARING MIXED UNIFORMS OF BLACK PJ'S AND GREEN UTILITIES TEAM CALLED
      ED FM AND FIRST RD CAME AT 1533H LAST RD AT 1600H TEAM OBSERVED
      NEGATIVE RESULTS AND MOVED INTO AREA AND CHECKED IT WITH NEGATIVE
      RESULTS.
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH 8' TO 10' CAN
      OPEY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 3' TO 4' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES ELE
      PHANT GRASS BOULDERS THORNS AND BUSHES STREAMBEDS CONSISTED

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #18

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED
OF BOULDERS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BROWN SAND. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EASY AVERAGING 250-300 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIO AT988464 WAS AN EXCELLENT ONE HELICOPTER ZONE MEASURING 80x80 METERS AND CONSISTING OF PAVEMENT. WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S. EXTRACT LZ VIO AT988456 WAS A POOR ONE HELICOPTER ZONE MEASURING 60x60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 3-4' SCHURS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NORTH.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAILS IN PATROL AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR AND FOOGY WITH RAINFALL CURRING THE NIGHT AND MORNING. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 600'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 65 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS FAIR WITH MIKE AND GUNSMOKE DUE TO ONE BAD RADIO AND WEATHER. OP VIO AT988454 HAS GOOD COVERAGE N, E, S AND W AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE. OP VIO AT988452A HAS GOOD COVERAGE N AND S AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 2 ENEMY KIA (CONF)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: FAIR

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: MOVEMENT WAS MAINLY NORTH TO SOUTH

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. DEBRIEVERS' COMMENTS: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

CPL DE MANE 2L93615
CPL CARTER 2L73339
CPL ZAIDEN 2L67334
LCPL VILLIA 2563240
LCPL ARREDONDO 2563511
PFC REESE 2631813
HM3 HILD 2631587

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #16

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS
ENCLOSURE (2)
DECLASSIFIED

R.OF: 1st Reconnaissance Battalion

1st Marine Division

DANANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

22140H MARCH 1971

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) IM0 P0300.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3000.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO P00330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) SnWarningO #0148-71

Call Sign: Cossack

1. Situation:
   (a) See current II-TSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within
   your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration
   and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 10 March; insert haven (AT9146) (AT9147)
   (AT9447) (AT9448) (AT9747) (AT9744) (AT9744) (AT9735)
   (AT9438) (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9047) (AT90047) Extract on 14 March
   in same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b)
   and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than
three days of shacke sheets. Shacke sheets will be turned into Comm
immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: GUNSMOKE

S&C Files
R. C. COOPER JR.

Distribution
CO; 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

Copy 1 of 6 copies

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER
6 MOUTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40
.operation order: 0148-71
patrol: moon dash "a" co
debrief: pt bell
maps: vietnam 1:50,000 l7014
sheet(s) 6616.11

1st recon
da nang, rvn
160000 hr mar 71

patrol report

1. site, composition and equipment:
   a. composition: 8 enl
   b. special attachments: none
   c. comm and observation equip: 2 frc-25, 17x50
   d. special equip: 1 m-79, 3 claymores

2. mission: conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible u/c/vna troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and assist air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. time of insert and extract: 111117h/161440 hr mar 71

4. route: see attached overlay

5. synopsis: this patrol covered a period of 119 hours with 1 sighting of 3 enemy and 1 contact with 3 enemy. team did not utilize supporting arms. team was inserted and extracted by helo.

6. observation of enemy and terrain:
   a. enemy: 111145h vic at964962 team was in op when they sighted 3 enemy moving w on trail approx 200 meters n of team. enemy were wearing white helmets and green utilities and boots. one rifle (ak-47) and 3 packs were observed. enemy were well built and appeared to be healthy. team initiated contact utilizing m-14 sniper rifle and hitting 2 enemy and causing them to fall down and the other enemy fled down trail. team did not check out area but after gunbirds made runs, team observed 2 bodies and packs for 2 days after contact. enemy with the rifle fled after returning fire but he did not know the position of team. bodies and packs were gone 2 days later. two vc/vna kia (conf)
   b. terrain: (1) area was generally rolling with a negative canopy and secondary growth 3 to 6' high consisting of vines, thorns bushes and boulders. streambeds consisted of rock and were fordable. water was in the high ground and was seasonal. ground soil consisted of hard orange sand. movement within the patrol was easy averaging 400 meters per hour.

   (2) lz information: insert lz vic at955359 was a excellent

page 1 of 2 pages
ptl rpt#24
dowgrade to unclass after six months, iaw opnavinst 5500.40 enclosure (d)

declasiied
MULTI HELO ZONE CONSISTING OF OLD GRUNT POSITION WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 959359 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 20X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF HARD PACKED DIRT WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NE.

3. TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRIALS IN AREA.

4. WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY WITH RAINFALL DURING THE DAY AND NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 0-1000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 60-65 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS FAIR WITH GUNSMOKE DUE TO TERRAIN. OP VIC AT 959359 HAS GOOD COVERAGE NW TO NE AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 2 ENEMY KIA (CONF)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA.

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

SGT GIVES 2579595
LCPL KRAPOCHVIL 2599138
LCPL DELISI 2540895
PFC HILL 2657108
LCPL KLAND RUDD 2654668
PFC ATTIS 2684461
LCPL LUGRO 2655755
LCPL EDEN 2648775

PCT RPT#24

DOWNGR ADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAN OPNAVINST 5500.4C ENCLOSED (4)
OPERATION ORDER #0149-71

Ref:  
(a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6641 III
(b) BnO POC0004
(c) 1stMarDivO P3000.IG (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO POC3330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) BnMarningO #0149-71

Call Sign: WAGE BARNER

1. Situation:  
   (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current ORSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 12 MAR; insert haven (AT8066) (AT8581). Extract on 22 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Com/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   NAC SCREEN TEST "CZ" 70.05
   NAC SCREEN TEST "CZX" 64.10

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle shoots. Shackle sheet will be turned into COmm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: X-RAY

Distribution:  
CO; 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
230907H MARCH 1971

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: Q149-71 & Q150-71
PATROL: WAGE EARNER & ACHILLES
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6641 III

1ST RECON BY
DA NANG, RVN
221038H MAR 71

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 9 ENL, 2 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENT: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 2 M-79, 1 M-14

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 121152H/220900H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: STATIC POSITION DONG DREN

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 240 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE
   SIGHTING OR CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE
   SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED BY HELO AND EXTRACT BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: N/A

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ VIC AT837828 WAS
   A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50x50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LZ
   MATING WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE ARE NUMEROUS TRAILS RUNNING OFF
   OF.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR.
   THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING
   THE PATROL WAS 75-30 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATION AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL
   WAS EXCELLENT WITH WARM CLOUD. INSERT IS A EXCELLENT OP WITH GOOD
   COVERAGE 360 AND IS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

DECLASSIFIED
8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WAGE BANNER</th>
<th>ACHILLES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT HILL</td>
<td>CTL MOSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L CPL CROSS</td>
<td>L CPL COGLINO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC WRIGHT</td>
<td>PFC GREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WN GRIMM</td>
<td>PFC DANIELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L CPL HASCO</td>
<td>W3 O'ROURKE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L CPL GARDINE</td>
<td>2524129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2477580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2413497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2511493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2690159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2650466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2695452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2656434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2633573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B525220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2664142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6641 III
    (b) Em0 PO3000.4
    (c) 1stMarDiv F3800.1G (intelligence SOP)
    (d) 1stMarDiv PO0330.2A (Rules of engagement)
    (e) EmWarning0 #0150-71
Call Sign: ACHILLES

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
    (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
    (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: depart LZ 401 on 10 Mar; insert haven (AT6086) (AT6581). Extract on 12 KAR within same haven.
   Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL NI'S WILL GO THROUGH
   NAC SCREEN TEST "CZ" 70.05
   NAC SCREEN TEST "CZX" 64.10
Tn leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: X-RAY

Distribution:
CO: 11th Mar
Div G-2
Room S-3
NAG ONE SIX S-2

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
250825H MARCH 1971

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS ON HAVINST 5500.40
DECLASSIFIED

1ST RECON BN
DA NANG, RVN
221038H MAR 71

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 9 ENL, 2 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENT: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 2 M-79, 1 N-14

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED AREA TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   A/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 121152H/220900H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: STATIC POSITION DONG DEN

5. SYNOPTIC: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 240 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE
   SIGHTING OR CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE
   SUPPORTING LINKS. TEAM WAS INSERTED BY HELO AND EXTRACT BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: N/A

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ VIC AT837828 WAS
   A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50x50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LZ
   MATING WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE ARE NUMEROUS TRAILS RUNNING OFF
   OP.

   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR.
   THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING
   THE PATROL WAS 75-80 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL
   WAS EXCELLENT WITH GOOD CLOUDBEAK. INSERT IS A EXCELLENT OP WITH GOOD
   COVERAGE 360 AND IS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #23

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

SGT HILL
WAGE EARNER, "A" CO
PATROL LEADER

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A
9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD
10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE
11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED
12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE
13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WAGE EARNER</th>
<th>ACHILLES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT HILL</td>
<td>2524129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL CROSS</td>
<td>2451187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC WRIGHT</td>
<td>2650159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LN GRIMM</td>
<td>2895452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL HASCO</td>
<td>2633573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL GARDINE</td>
<td>2664182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL MOSES</td>
<td>2477580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL COGLIANO</td>
<td>2511493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC GREEN</td>
<td>2650461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC DANIELS</td>
<td>2656434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM3 O'ROURKE</td>
<td>B525220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 2 of 2 Pages
PTL RPT #23

(Page 2 of 2)
Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
250000H MARCH 1971

DECLASSIFIED

Call Sign: GRIM REAPER

1. Situation:
(a) See current INSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S
(c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission:
Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution:
Depart LZ 401 on 12 NAR; insert haven (AT9147) (AT9447) (AT9448) (AT9748) (AT9747) (AT0047) (AT0445) (AT9844) (AT9845) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9730) (AT9450) (AT9438) (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143). Extract on 16 NAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics:
Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30
Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles. Shackles will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: GUNSMOKE

Distribution:
CO: 11th Div
Div 0-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

DECLASSIFIED
1ST RECON EN
BANANANG, RVN
161707G 092647

PATROL DEBRIEF

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 FRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 4 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 120840H/151235H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 60 HOURS WITH NEG SIGHTINGS AND NEG CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARTMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING WITH NEGATIVE CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH OF 5-6' HIGH CONSISTING OF ELE GRASS, BOULDERS, THORNS, BUSHES. STREAMS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL.
   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT926444 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LOW BUSHES WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NORTH. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT932445 WAS AN EXCELLENT ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 40X60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LOW GRASS ON A HILL TOP.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAILS IN AREA COVERED.
LCPL FABIAN  
GRIM REAPER, CO "A"  
PATROL LEADER

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH RAINFALL DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY. CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 2,000'. AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 75 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH SMOKE. OP. VIC AT 932145 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 DEGREES AND WAS RELIABLY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. DEBRIEFERS COMMENT: NONE.

13. PATROL MEMBERS: 92

CPL MEFFORD 2616263  
LCPL FABIAN 2600369  
LCPL HODGES 2600019  
LCPL CRANSON 2501215  
LCPL UNDERWOOD 2641625  
LCPL CALHOUN 2598894  
FN BRADLEY 2345989

O-INSERT  
X-EXTRACT

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 IV  
(b) HMOPO300,4  
(c) 1st War Div P3600,4G (Intelligence SOP)  
(d) 1st War Div P003330,2A (Rules of engagement)  
(e) Em Warning #0152-71  

Call Sign: PRIME CUTE  

1. Situation:  
   (a) See current INTSUM'S  
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S  
   (c) Attachment: NONE  

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.  

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 14 MAR, insert haven (ZC2068) (LAT462). Extract on 18 MAR within same haven.  
   Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).  

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal  

5. Com/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20  
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH  
   SCREEN TEST "O" 67.75  
   SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10  

   Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackleton sheets. Shackleton sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.  

   Radio Relay: TOLLY GANE  

Distribution:  
   CO; 11thMar  
   Div G-2  
   Recon S-3  
   NAS ONE SIX S-2  

   Copy No. 1 of 6 copies  

   DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40  

   A-20
OPERATION ORDER: 0152-71
PATROL: PANAMA HAT, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: SGT JENSEN
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L/014 SHEET(S) 6640 IV

1ST RECON RW
DA NANG, RVN
161340H MAR 71

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENT: NONE
   C. COM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 2 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 140940H/161015H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 25 HOURS WITH 1
   SIGHTING OF 1 ENEMY, KIA(C), 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA AND 2 CONTACTS
   WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH GOOD COVERAGE
   OF THE TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: 151045H VICT AT 825632 TEAM WAS IN THEIR HARBOR SITE
      WAITING FOR THE WEATHER TO CLEAR UP WHEN THE M-79 MAN AND CORPSMAN
      OBSERVED 1 ENEMY MOVING WEST ON A TRAIL APPROX 4' FROM THE TEAM.
      POINTMAN INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN 1 ENEMY KIA. THE ENEMY
      WORE BLACK SHORTS, GREEN SHIRT AND SANDLES CARRYING A CLOTHING PACK
      WITH AN AK-47 RIFLE. TEAM RECOVERED ALL GEAR AND RIFLE.

   151045H VICT AT 824631 TEAM MOVED WEST THROUGH THE BRUSH PARALLEL
   TO THE TRAIL, TEAM CAME TO A SECURITY HALT AND MOVED INTO A
   360 BY A LARGE BOULDER AND LOSS SURROUNDED BY TREES AND APPROX 100
   METERS FROM FIRST CONTACT, AT 1145H THE PL (SGT RINGENZIENER)
   STOOD UP TO CHECK THE AREA WHEN 2 ENEMY INITIATED CONTACT WITH THE
   TEAM. ENEMY WERE APPROX 10 METERS SW OF THE TEAM AND THEIR FIRE
   RESULTED IN THE PL BEING HIT IN THE LEFT KIDNEY AND THE SPINE NEAR
   THE SMALL OF THE BACK. TEAM RETURNED FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS,
   CORPSMAN ADMINISTERED FIRST AID AND STOPPED THE BLEEDING, UNDER AUTOMATIC FIRE FROM THE ENEMY, APL CALLED FOR AN AO BUT WHEN AO CAME
   ON STATION HE REPORTED NEGATIVE VISIBILITY.
1210H VICT 824631 CORPSMAN LOST THE PL'S (R-060) PULSE RATE AND CONFIRMED USMC KIA DUE TO INTERNAL BLEEDING.

1230H SCARFACE REPORTED ON STATION WITH NEGATIVE VISIBILITY.

1730H TEAM MOVED EAST THROUGH THE BRUSH TOWARDS AN LZ, WITH SGT BINGENHEIMERS BODY AND HARBORED UP FOR THE NIGHT VIC AT826632.

2000H TEAM HAD MOVEMENT AT VIC AT827631 APPROX 100 METERS S OF THE TEAM'S POSITION. TEAM UTILIZED A FIRE MISSION THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT AROUND THE TEAM'S POSITION, WITH ONE INCIDENT OF 1 USMC WIA(M) WITH SCRAPPN TO THE HEAD.

161015H VICT 829632 THE BODY OF SGT BINGENHEIMER WAS EXTRACTED BY JUNGLE PENTRACTOR WITH THE M-79 MAN GOING UP WITH THE BODY. THE REMAINING 5 TEAM MEMBERS WERE EXTRACTED BY SPIE.

B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 50-60 CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 5 TO 10' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS, TCRNS, BUSHES AND SHRUBS. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND WERE NOT FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE HIGH GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BROWNISH RED CLAY. MOVEMENT WITH THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 100-150 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VICT AT836637 WAS A FAIR MULTI HELI ZONE MEASURING 200X200 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 4-5' ELE GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E. EXTRACT LZ VICT AT832635 WAS A POOR SPIE ZONE MEASURING 100 X 200 ON A TRAIL AND WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A TRAIL, 2-4' WIDE, RUNNING E TO W FROM VICT AT836735 TO VICT AT826331 WAS RECENTLY USED, A TRAIL, RUNNING N TO S FROM VICT AT831635 TO VICT AT833633 WAS NOT RECENTLY USED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS FOGGY AND RAINY DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 50-100%. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 60-70 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH POLICY GAME. THERE WERE NO OUTSTANDING OP'S IN AREA.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 1 ENEMY KIA(G), 1 USMC WIA(M), AND 1 USMC WIA.

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: POOR

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: THERE IS A BASE CAMP VIC GRID AT8264

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: EXCELLENT COVER BY CP'S 81MM AND TEA TIME CHARLIE'S 105MM.

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: THERE IS AN UNKNOWN ENEMY BATTALION IN THIS PART OF CHARLIE RIDGE. THERE IS MUCH ACTIVITY IN AREA AND ENEMY APPEARS TO BE BUILDING BASE CAMPS IN AREA.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

*SGT RINGENHEIMER 2415066
CPL JOHNSON 2615009
HMS BELLUSCIO 2603164
+LCPL SOUAVA 2600550
LCPL HADDEN 2592543
LCPL RYANCO 2600547
LCPL BROADUS 2604865

*DENOTES USMC KIA

+DENOTES USMC WIA(M)

61
65½

0=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
PTL RPT/21

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (1)
DECLASSIFIED

"CONFIDENTIAL"

CONFIDENTIAL/SECRET
OPERATION ORDER #0153-71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) FM 100-4
(c) 1st MarDivO P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1st MarDivO P005330.5A (Rules of engagement)
(o) WarningO #0153-71

Call Sign: 'LIR AMER'.

1. Situation: (a) See current INFSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
(o) Attachment: None

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within Your assigned area to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 14 MAR; insert haven (AT9147) (AT9447)
(AT9448) (AT9748) (AT9747) (AT0047) (AT0044) (AT9844) (AT9845) (AT9445)
(AT9440) (AT9740) (AT9735) (AT9435) (AT9436) (AT9090) (AT9043) (AT9143).
Extract on 19 MARCH within same haven.
Coordination instructions are contained in references (b) and (o).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and Verbal

5. Conv/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30
Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles sheets. Shackles sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: GUNHAWK

H. G. COOPER JR. 272 71

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies

1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
261400H MARCH 1971

Distribution:
CO; 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

DOWNGRADES TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 6 MONTHS ON NAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0137-71 & 0153-71
PATROL: LIL ABNER, "M" CO, 1ST RECON BN
DEBRIEFER: GTST ROBERTS
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 III & IV

1ST RECON BN
DA NANG, RVN
201900H MAR 71

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 8 RNL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSET AND EXTRACT: 080835H/200959H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 238 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF 8 VIETNAMESE, SIGHTING OF 5 WATER BUFFALO AND 2 VIETNAMESE, 1 SIGHTING OF TWO DUD BOMBS, AND 1 SIGHTING OF SENSER DEVICE AND NEGATIVE CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: 080835H VIC AT911455 HELOS WERE APPROACHING LZ AND TEAM MEMBERS OBSERVED 8 VIETNAMESE MOVING W ON A TRAIL APPROX 1500 METERS FROM LZ. ENEMY WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS AND NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED DUE TO HEIGHT OF HELO. TEAM WAS INSERTED INTO LZ WITHOUT INCIDENT.

   103150H VIC AT921439 TEAM WAS IN THEIR OF SITE WHEN THEY OBSERVED 5 WATER BUFFALO AND 2 PEOPLE IN A FIELD APPROX 1200-1300 METERS FROM THE TEAM'S POSITION. ENEMY WAS WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND DUE TO DISTANCE NO OTHER GEAR COULD BE OBSERVED. TEAM PLOTTED POSITION FOR FUTURE FIRE MISSION.

   151115H VIC AT944405 TEAM WAS MOVING NNW ON A TRAIL WHEN THEY OBSERVED A SENSER DEVICE. DEVICE DID NOT APPEAR TO BE CAMOUFLAGED TOO GREAT EXTENT. PROBE WAS INSERTED INTO THE MIDDLE OF THE TRAIL AND WAS ATTACHED BY A WIRE TO A SMALL BOX LAYING APPROX 2 FT AWAY ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF THE TRAIL UNDER A SMALL BUSH. TEAM
NOTIFIED THE PPB CP AND CONTINUED THEIR MISSION. (SEE SHEET)

151300H VIC AT942446 TEAM WAS MOVING NW ALONG A TRAIL WHEN THEY OBSERVED 2 MK 118 DUD BOMBS LAYING APPROX 3 FEET ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF THE TRAIL. BOMBS DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN BOOBY TRAPPED. TEAM TOOK NEGATIVE ACTION.

B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING TO STEEP WITH A 20 TO 30' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 8' TO 12' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, TROPICAL GRASS, FERULAE, THORNS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAM-BEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND SAND AND WERE FORCABLE. WATER WAS IN THE RAIN AND LOW GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT, BLACK AND ORANGE DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 50 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT936446 WAS A FAIR ONE HELICOPTER LZ MEASURING 20x50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF RIDGE LINE AND LOW GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NW. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT924446 WAS A GOOD ONE HELICOPTER LZ MEASURING 30x60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 80 BUSHES WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E TO W.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAIL IN AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY DURING THE DAY AND NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1500'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 70 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATION AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH PFL OP VIC AT932443 HAS GOOD COVERAGE SW TO SE AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: SLIGHT COVER FOR A RECON TEAM OPERATING IN GRID AT93L5

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DELEGATE'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:
SSGT GILES
LIL JENNER, "A" Co
PATROL LEADER

SSGT GILES 1829943
SGT CHURCHILL 2416654
CPL MATSON 2485305
LCPL HAMMET 2619416
PFC BRYANT 2621966
LCPL COWIN 2650308
LCPL TACKETT 2655264
PFC ACKMAN 2672247
HM3 BUTRIM B4577143

2ND PATROL

1ST PATROL

94
+ 46

39
+ 92

ANTENNA 2' HIGH

BOX ABOUT 2" THICK, ALL PARTS OLIVE DRAB IN COLOR

SENSOR DEVICE

WIRE 4' IN LENGTH

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

PTL RPT#26

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS, IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER #0154-71

1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
120900H MARCH 1971

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 IV
(b) EnO PO3000.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.10 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO COO3330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) EnWarningO #0154-71

Call Sign: STONE PIT

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within
   your assigned haven to detect possible VC/ARVN troop or arms infiltration
   and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 12 March; insert haven UL(ZC2068) LR(AT8462).
   Extract on 20 March within same haven. Coordinating instructions are
   contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt:. 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   270 SCREEN TEST 'CY' 67.75
   65 SCREEN TEST 'AX' 45.40

   Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than
   three days of shackle shots. Shackles shots will be turned into Comm
   immediately after debrief.

   Radio Relay: POLICY GAME
   1ST RECON BN S&G PILES

   Distribution:
   CO, 11thMar
   Div G-2
   Recon S-3
   MAG ONE SIX S-2

   By direction

   DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASS AFTER
   6 MONTHS ON NAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
Ref:  
(a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 IV  
(b) EnO P03000.4  
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.IG (Intelligence SOP)  
(d) 1stMarDivO P003330.2A (Rules of engagement)  
(e) BnWarning0 #0154-71

Call Sign: STONE PIT

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S  
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S  
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 16 MAR, insert haven (ZC2068) (AT6462). Extract on 20 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20  
   Artillery: ALL FI'S WILL GO THROUGH  
   SCREEN TEST "GY" 67.75  
   SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10

Tm leaders will assure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: POLICY GAME

Distribution:  
CO; 11thMar  
Div G-2  
Recon S-3  
MAG ONE SIX S-2

Copy No. 1 of 6 copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
261520h MARCH 1971

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 6 MONTHS OPRAVINST 5500.40
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 3 ENL
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED Haven TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 170900E/270846B MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 245 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF BASE CAMP, 4 CAVES AND INCIDENT OF HEARING VOICES AND HAMMERING AND NEGATIVE CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSERT AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 180050H VIC AT795657 TEAM WAS MOVING ON TRAIL SOUTH WHEN THEY SIGHTED 4 CAVES APPROX 25 METERS E OF THE TRAIL. ALL CAVES COULD SECRET UP TO 20-30 PEOPLE. CAVES NOT USED WITHIN LAST 2 MONTHS. AT-RX 4'11" X 6' X 20' LONG. CAVES MADE OF NATURAL ROCK AND ON SIDE OF TILL.

19145H VIC AT798649 TEAM WAS MONITORING TRAIL WHEN THEY HEARD 2 VOICES AND HAMMERING APPROX 200 METERS TO THEIR SB IN A DRAW. TEAM CALLED IN WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF AREA. UNKNOWN RESULTS DUE TO TERRAIN.

250900H VIC AT821651 TEAM WAS MOVING NE ON TRAIL WHEN THEY SIGHTED A BATTALLION SIZE BASE CAMP CONSISTING OF 10-14 CAVES AND 2 Hootches. CAVES CONSISTED OF SMALL CAVES APPROX 4'X6'X8' AND LARGER CAVES APPROX 6'X8'X15' AND WERE NATURAL AND DUG OUT. NUMEROS TRAIL LED TO HIGH SPEED TRAIL RUNNING SW TO NE. Hootches CONSISTED OF WOOD FRAME WITH TOT. BASE CAMP WAS LAST USED 3-4 MONTHS AGO. NEGATIVE ARTY OR BOMB CRATERS IN AREA.
B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 20' TO 30' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 6-8 HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS, THORKS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF BOULDERS AND WERE POURABLE. WATER WAS IN THE HIGH AND LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD RED CLAY. MOVEMENT IN THE PATROL'S HOODLITE AVERAGING 150 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT 792664 WAS A FAIR ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30-40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH FROM THE N. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 839659 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30-40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BRING FROM THE N.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A TRAIL 1' WIDE, RUNNING E TO W FROM VIC AT 798650 TO VIC AT 801652 WAS RECENTLY USED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH RAINFALL DURING THE NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 2000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 75 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH DATE PAI, OF VIC AT 799650 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 DEGREES AND WAS EASILY DEPENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: MUCH ACTIVITY IN AREA SW OF HILL #185 IN AREA SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF HILL.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: EXCELLENT COVERAGE

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS: 67

CPL DEVENA 2575324
LCPL KELLY 265484
LCPL REJINGER 260769
LCPL VATTUONE 259529
LCPL CYRUS 2656123
CPL CARBER 248518
CPL LEE 2614759
PFC MUNN 2674312

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #32

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam; Sheet(s) 6641 III
(b) Em0 P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv0 P03800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv0 P003330.2A (Rules of Engagement)
(e) EnWarning0 P0155-71

Call Sign: AIR HOSE

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUN'S
(b) See current OPSUN'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 5 MARCH; insert haven (AT8086) (AT8581). Extract on 14 MARCH within same haven.

Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   NAC SCREEN TEST "CZ" 70.05
   NAC SCREEN TEST "CZX" 70.05

TM leaders will ensure that no patrol member draws or carries more than 3 days of shackles. Shackles will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio: Relay: X-RAY

Distribution:
CO: 11th VAR
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

71 274
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 9 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 1 STARLIGHT SCOPE

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 271000H/120930H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: STATIC POSITION, DONG DEN

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 264 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS OR CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: N/A
   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIO AT 37827 WAS AN EXCELLENT ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50x50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LZ MATTING.
   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NUMEROUS TRAILS IN AREA.
   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH RAINFALL DURING THE NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 70-80 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION BOSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH WARCLOUD.

8. RESULTS OF ENCO: ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT#16

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS, IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (2)
10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT Lee</td>
<td>2388390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL D'OHANE</td>
<td>2614104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL OBORN</td>
<td>2601020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL ESSING</td>
<td>2356867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM3 GONZALES</td>
<td>8740366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL LARSON</td>
<td>2531024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL HOWARD</td>
<td>2570216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL BRUGO</td>
<td>2687268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL HANCOCK</td>
<td>2518356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL SPRUILL</td>
<td>2556179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(a) 6640 III
(b) S missile Div PO 3000. 4
(c) 1stMarDiv 55800. 1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv 500334. 2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) Bu Warning #0156-71

Call Sign: MOOSE PEAK

1. Situation:
(a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 15 MAR; insert haven (AT9147) (AT9447)
(AT9448) (AT9748) (AT9747) (AT9047) (AT9044) (AT9844) (AT9845) (AT9445)
(AT9440) (AT9740) (AT9735) (AT9435) (AT9436) (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143).

Extract on 19 MAR within same haven.

Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (a).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30
Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
SCREEN TEST 'C' 70.05
SCREEN TEST 'CX' 70.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: GUNSMOKE

[Signature]

H. G. COOPER JR.

Distribution:
CO; 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

Copy 1 of 6 copies

DOWNRATED TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER
6 MONTHS OFNAININT 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
1ST RECON IN
DA NANG, RVN
211200H MAR 71

MID/II.S
0150 .. 71
PNCNOL:
1008E
1:50,000 L7014
SH':~T,~TS
III & IV

PATROL DEBRIEF

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USM
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 180300H/211456H MAR 1971

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 79 HOURS WITH NEG SIGHTING AND NEG CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY FLAT TO ROLLING WITH NEG CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH OF 5-10' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELE GRASS, THORNS, BOULiERS AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF SAND AND WERE FOUNTAIN. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BROWN DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATH WAS MODERATE TO EASY AVERAGING 250 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT921452 WAS A FAIR ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF SMALL BUSHES WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE WEST. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT923451 WAS A FAIR ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LOW GRASS AND BUSHES WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE WEST.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A TRAIL, 31 WIDE RUNNING EAST TO WEST FROM VIC AT921453 TO VIC AT928155 WAS RECENTLY USED.

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #30

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS
IWN OPNAV/INST 5500.40
ENCLOSURES (3)
MOOSE PEAK, CO
PATROL LEADER

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH NO RAINFALL. CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 4,000'. AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 85 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS FAIR WITH SEAMENT. OP VIC AT 25455 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 DEGREES AND WAS EASILY IDENTIFIABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE ENEMY: COOQ

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. DISCLOSURES COMMENTS: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

CPL CORCORAN 2532731
CPL GRIFFIN 2569355
LCPL AGUILAR 2579023
LCPL ANDERSON 2661702
LCPL SAFFORD 2658777
LCPL ENGLER 2661187
LCPL HANCOCK 2510356
HM3 BUCKLEY 6093799

O=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
DECLASSIFIED
PTL RPT #23

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAW CPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (3)
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
     (b) Map F03009.4
     (c) 1stMarDiv O F03009.4C (Intelligence SOP)
     (d) 1stMarDiv O F03330.2A (Rules of engagement)
     (e) Observation #0157-71

Call Sign: ROAD TEST

1. Situation: (a) See current INSUN'S
     (b) See current OISUN'S & FIR'S
     (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within
   your assigned haven to detect possible VC/VNA troop or arms infiltration
   and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 16 MAR; insert haven (AT9147) (AT9447)
   (AT9446) (AT9746) (AT9747) (AT90047) (AT90044) (AT90844) (AT9845) (AT9445)
   (AT9440) (AT9740) (AT9735) (AT9345) (AT9335) (AT938) (AT9043) (AT9043) (AT9143).
   Extract on 20 MAR within same haven.
   Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq. 44.20 Alt. 43.30
   Artillery: ALL FIR'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

   TAM leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than
   three days of shackles. Shackles will be turned into Comm
   immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT

Distribution:
CO: 1stMar Div-2
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MG ONE SIX S-2

DECLASSIFIED
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 EML, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 PRC-93, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 161245H/200952H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 92 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF 3 ENEMY, 3 INCIDENTS OF HEARING MOVEMENT, 1 OLD BASE CAMP/AID STATION AND 2 CONTACTS WITH 3 ENEMY AND AN USEF. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: 170930H VIC AT 955393 TEAM WAS MOVING E UP FINGER WHEN THEY HEARD VOICES TO THEIR EAST. TEAM INITIATED CONTACT WITH USEF BUT WERE NOT ABLE TO SEE ENEMY DUE TO HEAVY UNDERBUSH. TEAM RECOGNIZED SAF FROM E AND HEARD MOVEMENT AND VOICES TO THEIR SE IN THE STREAMBED APPROX 30 METERS AND VOICES TO THE S APPROX 15 METERS. TEAM MOVED TO THEIR NW AND CAME UPON A BUNKER COMPLEX. AFTER TEAM PHAGGED BUNKERS AND AREA THEY SET UP A 360 DEFENCE. ENEMY RAN OUT OF AREA TO THE NN ON TRAIL (VERIFIED BY LATER CHECK OF AREA BY TEAM). TEAM MADE A HASTY CHECK OF AREA AND FOUND NUMEROUS MEDICAL GEAR AND MANY TUNNELS IN AREA. THERE WERE 5 BUNKERS REINFORCED WITH STEEL APPROX 10X10 AND WERE CAMOFLAUGED FROM THE AIR. TEAM MOVED B FROM AREA APPROX 50 METERS AND SET UP A 360 DEFENCE ON A SPICE LZ AND WAITED FOR QRF FROM HILL 510 TO JOIN UP WITH THEM.

   171600H VIC AT 955393 QRF JOINED UP WITH TEAM AND SET UP SECURITY FOR TEAM WHILE THEY CHECKED BUNKER AREA. TEAM FOUND MEDICAL

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
DECLASSIFIED

GERM AND DRY POWDERED ANTIBODIES. BUNKERS WERE LAST USED APPROX.
4.5 MONTHS AGO AND TEAM BELIEVE THAT ENEMY WERE NOT USING THE BUNKERS
BUT WERE JUST IN THE AREA AT THE TIME OF CONTACT.

180955H VIC AT954393 TEAM AND QRF WERE MOVING EAST ON TRAIL
AND HAD JUST CROSSED STREAMBED AND WERE HEADING NORTH WHEN PT AND
PL SIGHTED 3 ENEMY APPROX 10 METERS TO THEIR SE. TEAM INITIATED
CONTACT HITTING ONE ENEMY IN THE LEGS AND ONE IN THE BACK. THE
ONE HIT IN THE LEGS FELL DOWN IN BRUSH AND THE OTHER TWO FLED BEHIND
A LARGE BOULDER. TEAM FIRED UP THE AREA AND CHECKED FOR THE ONE
ENEMY THEY HEARD MOANING. TEAM FOUND HIM AND SET UP A DEFENCE AND
ADMINISTERED FIRST AID. THE ENEMY HAD BEEN HIT ABOUT 6 TIMES IN THE
LEG AND HAD LOST MUCH BLOOD. TEAM'S CORPSMAN APPLIED Tourniquet
AND TREATED FOR SHOCK. ONE MEMBER OF THE QRF WHO SPOKE VIETNAMESE
FOUND OUT FROM THE WIA THAT HE WAS A DOCTOR. TEAM THEN REQUESTED
A HELO FOR EXTRACT OF POW BUT COULD NOT GET ONE UNTIL AN HOUR LATER.

1100H POW DIED OF SHOCK AND LOSS OF BLOOD. TEAM CAPTURED
2 PACKS CONTAINING HIGHLY SOPHISTICATED SURGICAL GEAR AND MEDICAL
SUPPLIES. TEAM FOUND Misc DOCUMENTS IN PACKS AND ON BODY OF POW.

181140H VIC AT954394 TEAM CONTINUED ON TRAIL WITH THE QRF BEHIND
AND WERE APPROX 75 METERS FROM LAST CONTACT WHEN PT AND PL
HEARD AND SAW MOVEMENT 40 METERS NE OF TEAM IN A BEND IN THE TRAIL.
TEAM COULD SMELL ENEMY AND SUSPECTED AN AMBUSH. TEAM MOVED OUT OF
AREA AND SAW MORE MOVEMENT IN AREA AS THEY WERE MOVING OUT OF AREA.
ENEMY OF SECOND CONTACT HAD NO WEAPONS AND 40% OF THEIR GEAR WAS
MEDICAL. IT IS BELIEVED THAT PARTY WERE ALL DOCTORS OR CORPSMEN.
ENEMY WERE MIXED UTILITIES AND SANDLES AND A PAIR OF NVA TROUSERS
WERE FOUND AMONG THE CLOTHING.

B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING AND STEEP WITH
A 30 TO 40 CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 5 TO 10' HIGH CONSISTING OF
VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDER, THORNS, BUSHES, AND BAMBOO. THE
STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND BOULDER AND WERE FORDABLE. WA-
TER WAS IN THE HIGH GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSIST-
ED OF HARD BROWN DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT
AVERAGING 50 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT954396 WAS A GOOD ONE
HELLO ZONE MEASURING 20x60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF BUSHES 4' HIGH
WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE SW. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT954305
WAS A EXCELLENT HELLO ZONE MEASURING 60x60 METERS AND CONSIST-
ING OF HARD PACKED DIRT WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE 360.
CPL CARTER
ROADTEST, "A" CO
PATROL LEADER

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAILS IN AREA. TRAIL RUNNING SW TO NE FROM VIC AT 954393 WAS RECENTLY USED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH RAINFALL DURING THE NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 2000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 70 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH SEGMENT. THERE WERE NO OUTSTANDING OP'S IN THE AREA COVERED.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 1 KIA (C), 1 WIA (C)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: DOCUMENTS AND MEDICAL GEAR INDICATE THAT THE PARTY OF THE SECOND CONTACT WERE POSSIBLE ALL CORPSMEN OR DOCTORS.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPL DEMANCHE</td>
<td>2493615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL CARTER</td>
<td>2475339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL VILLA</td>
<td>2583240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM3 HEID</td>
<td>D681587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL REESE</td>
<td>2654943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL ARREDONDO</td>
<td>2656311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL WHITE</td>
<td>2610685</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

O=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

93 41 96 38

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
PTL DF 25

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS, IAW OPMINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER #0158-71

DECLASSIFIED

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
020900H APRIL 1971

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) Rm0 P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
d) 1stMarDivO P005330.2A (Rules of engagement)
e) RmWarning #0158-71

Call Sign: ICE BOUND

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUN'S & FIR'S
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your
   assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be
   prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Drop LZ 401 on 20 MAR; insert haven (AT9043) (AT9143)
   (AT910465) (AT917465) (AT926455) (AT927470) (AT9447) (AT9448) (AT9748)
   (AT9745) (AT9445) (AT9440) (AT9737) (AT9738). Extract on 24 MAR within same haven.
   Coordinating instructions are contained in reference (b) and (e).

4. Ammunition/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44.20 ALT 43.30
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than
three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into G-2
immediately after debrief.

Radio Help: SEGMENT
Headquarters Battalion
1st Marine Division, FMM

Distribution:
CO; 11thMar (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Roon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-3 (2)

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS OPMNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0158-71
PATROL: ICE BOUND, "A" CO
DEPLOYER: PHU TALL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SIT.T(S) 6640 III & IV

1ST RECON BN
DA NANG, RVN
281144H MAR 71

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 MIL. 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENT: N/A
   C. COMBAT AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PHO-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 2 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED ZONE TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 210900H/241400H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 77 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE
   SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE
   SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WALKED OFF AND WALKED IN.

6. OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING WITH A 20' TO 30
      HIGH CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 5' TO 7' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES,
      ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS, TRpoES, FRESIBIES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS
      CONSISTED OF SAND AND ROCKS AND WERE FLOODABLE. WATER WAS IN THE
      LOW GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BROWN
      CLAY. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 250 METERS
      PER HOUR.

5. LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT WERE FROM HILL 510.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A TRAIL, 3' wide, running E TO W FROM
   VIC HILL 510 TO VIC AT937396 WAS RECENTLY USED. A TRAIL, 3' WIDE
   RUNNING FROM S TO N FROM VIC AT938399 TO VIC AT937396 WAS RECENTLY
   USED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR
   WITH RAINFALL DURING 12-13. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 2000'.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT # 35

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX
MONTHS. LAW OPERATING 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (3)
THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 80 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH SE KENT. THERE WERE NO OUTSTANDING OP'S IN THE AREA.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT CUMMINGS</td>
<td>2214296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL GAGNE</td>
<td>2617602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC ROMANAK</td>
<td>2699902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM3 SCOTT</td>
<td>B654515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL WHITE</td>
<td>2691722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC LAMBORN</td>
<td>2679812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL BLE SMAN</td>
<td>2630338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X = INSERT & EXTRACT LZ

92

38-
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6641 III
(b) 1stMarDiv P3000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv P3900.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv P00330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) 2ndMARDIV 0159-71

Call Sign: GRIM REAPER / SLATE CREEK

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & FIR'S
   (d) Attachment: NONE
   2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.
   3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 22 MAR; insert haven (HILL 668 DONG DEN). Extract on 02 APR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in reference (b) and (c).
   4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal
   5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.40
      Artillery: ALL FH'S WILL GO THROUGH
      NAC SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
      NAC SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05
      NAC ALBROOK "C" 39.35

Tu leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: X-RAY

Distribution:
CO: 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
NAG ONE SXX S-2

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0159-71 & 0160-71
PATROL: CEM REAPER & COSSACK, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6641 III

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: "13 ENL
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRO-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 1 M-14

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 220900H MAR/030647H APR 71

4. ROUTE: STATIC POSITION DONG DEN

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 288 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF 30 ENEMY AND NEGATIVE CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH FAIR COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 311623H VIC AT851852 TEAM OBSERVED 30 VC/NVA WITH HEAVY PACKS AND RIFLES MOVING WEST ON YELLOW BRICK ROAD. ENEMY WERE MOVING FAST IN LONG LINE. TEAM CALLED FOR FIRE MISSION BUT DID NOT RECEIVE RDS UNTIL 1909H RESULTING IN 3 KDA (PROB), OBSERVED BY TEAM. TEAM LOST SIGHT OF ENEMY DUE TO TERRAIN.

   B. TERRAIN: N/A

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ VIC AT837828 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LZ MATTING WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: NUMEROUS TRAILS RUNNING OFF OF.

   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 3000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE WAS 95 DEGREES.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PVT. RPT #3

DECLASIFIED TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. XAN OR SVN INST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (1)
7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH TERRIPAN.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 3 KBA (PROB)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: GOOD COVERAGE

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:
   GRIM REAPER
   CPL FABIAN 2600369
   CPL BROWN 2601975
   CPL CORTESI 2569743
   LCPL HODGES 2600049
   LCPL UNDERWOOD 2646225
   CPL MEFFORD 2616226
   LCPL BROWN 2591037

   COSSACK
   LCPL PARKS 2635046
   LCPL MACLEAN 2619236
   LCPL BOYAN 2571198
   LCPL DURHAM 2615075
   LCPL CALHOUN 2598894
   LCPL LUCERO 2655755
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6641 III
       (b) BnO P3000.4
       (c) 1stNavDiv P38:00.1G (Intelligence SOP)
       (d) 1stNavDiv P03330.2A (Rules of Engagement)
       (e) BrnWarming #0160-71

Call Sign: COSSACK / SLATE CREEK

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM's
       (b) See current OPSUM's & PIR's
       (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations
       within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms
       infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets
       of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 22MAR; insert haven (HILL 668 DONG DEN).
       Extract on 02 APR within same haven.
       Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Referenceto (b) and verbal

5. Com/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30  Alt: 44.20
       Artillery: ALl PH'S WILL GO THROUGH
       NAC SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
       NAC SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05
       NAC ALBROOK "C" 39.35

   Tn leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than
   three days of shackle shots. Shackle sheets will be turned into Com
   immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: X-RAY

Distribution:
CO: 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0159-71 & 0160-71  
PATROL: GRIM REAPER & COSSACK, "A" CO  
DEBRIEVER: PVT BELL  
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014  
SHEET(S) 6641 III

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: "13 ENL
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 1 M-14

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY operations  
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED AREA TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT  
   OR ARMS INFLTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST  
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 220900H MAR/030847H APR 71

4. ROUTE: STATIC POSITION DONG DEN

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 288 HOURS WITH  
   SIGHTING OF 30 ENEMY AND NEGATIVE CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM  
   UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH FAIR COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. TEAM  
   WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: 311823H VIC AT 851852 TEAM OBSERVED 30 VC/NVA WITH  
      HEAVY PACKS AND RIFLES MOVING WEST ON YELLOW BRICK ROAD. ENEMY  
      WERE MOVING FAST IN LONG LINE. TEAM CALLED FOR FIRE MISSION BUT  
      DID NOT RECEIVE RDS UNTIL 1909H RESULTING IN 3 KRA (PROB), OBSERVED  
      BY TEAM. TEAM LOST SIGHT OF ENEMY DUE TO TERRAIN.

   B. TERRAIN: N/A

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 837828 WAS  
   A GOOD ONE HELIC ZONE MEASURING 50X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LZ  
   MATTING WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: NUMEROUS TRAILS RUNNING OFF OP.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR.  
   THE CLOUD COVER REMAINED 3000', THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE WAS 95  
   DEGREES.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #3

DECLASSIFIED TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX  
MONTHS. AN EXAMINER 550040  
ENCLOSURE (1)
7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH TERRITORY.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 3 KBA (PROB)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: GOOD COVERAGE

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

**GRIM REAPER**
- CPL FABIAN 2600369
- CPL BROWN 2601975
- CPL CORTESI 2569743
- LCPL HODGES 2600049
- LCPL UNDERWOOD 2646225
- CPL MEFFORD 2616226
- LCPL BROWN 2591037

**COSSACK**
- LCPL PARKS 2635016
- LCPL MACLEAN 2619236
- LCPL BOWMAN 2571198
- LCPL DURHAM 2615075
- LCPL CALHOUN 2598894
- LCPL LUCERO 2655755

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS, IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (1)
OPERATION ORDER #0161-71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 I 6640 IV
(b) Fm 0300.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.IG (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO P03330.2A (Rules of Engagement)
(e) EmWarno #0161-71

Call Sign: PRIME CUT

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 21 MAR; insert haven (HILL 785). Extract on 25 MAR within same haven.
   Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and Verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   NAC SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   NAC SCREEN TEST "A" 45.10
   NAC SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10
   NAC ALBROOK "B" 45.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: POLICY GAME

Distribution:
CO: 1Mar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
NAC ONE SIX S-2 (1)
(1)
(2)
(2)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: C161-71
PATROL: PRIME CUT, "A" CO, PFP DATE PALM
DEPPLIER: PVT LONG
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 210957H/260940H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 144 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF 4 ENEMY. NEGATIVE CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 211640H VIC AT 805646 TEAM WAS MOVING WEST WHEN THEY SIGHTED 4 ENEMY MOVING WEST APPROX 200 METERS SOUTH OF TEAM'S POSITION. ENEMY WERE WEARING HELMETS WITH LEAVES ON THEM. NEG RIFLES OR PACKS OBSERVED. TEAM TOOK NEG ACTION DUE TO ENEMY MOVING INTO THE BRUSH AND OUT OF SIGHT.
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH NEG CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH OF 12-14' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELE GRASS, BOULDERS, THORNS, BUSHES, AND BAMBOO. STREAMS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND BOULDERS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE HIGH AND LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD RED DIRT AND CLAY. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EASY AVERAGING 200 METERS PER HOUR.
   C. LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 809649 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 40x40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF HARD PACKED DIRT WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NORTHEAST.
(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAILS IN THE AREA COVERED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY WITH RAINFALL DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY. CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1,000'. AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 70 DEGREES.

7a. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH DATE PALM. OP VIC AT 3603649 HAS GOOD COVERAGE EAST, SOUTH AND WEST AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THIS PATROL: POOR

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. DEBRIEVERS COMMENT: NONE.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

   SGT WALKER  2475893
   CPL JOHNVAN  2615091
   CPL COLLINS  2500236
   LCPL HADDEN  2594334
   LCPL SEXTON  2642964
   LCPL BROADDUS  2649865
   LCPL VAN PELT  2539042
   HM3 BELLUSCIO  8451131

\[ E = \text{INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ} \]

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #33

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III  
(b) Rx0 PO3000.4  
(c) 1st Ler/sxO P3600.IG (Intelligence SOP)  
(d) 1stshx/sxO PO0330.2A (Rules of engagement)  
(e) RxWarding0 #3152-71

Call Sign: NAIL BRUSH

1. Situation:  
   (a) See current INTSUM'S  
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S  
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 20 MAR; insert haven (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT91063) (AT917466) (AT926466) (AT926470) (AT9447) (AT9448) (AT9748) (AT9757) (AT9437) (AT9438). Extract on 24 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 3740 Alt: 44.20  
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH  
   SCRIBEN TEST "G" 70.05  
   SCRIBEN TEST "CX" 70.05  
   ALBROOK "E" 45.05

In leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle shots. Shackle shots will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT

C, C. MORIN  
By direction

Distribution:
CC; 11thMax  
Dlv O-2  
Recon S-2  
MAG ONE SIX S-2

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion  
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
071030H APRIL 1971

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0162-71
PATROL: MAIL BRUSH, "A" CC
DEBRIEFER: VT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 III & IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 FRO-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 200935H/220935H MAR 1971

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 48 HOURS WITH NEG
   SIGHTINGS AND NEG CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE
   SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 70-90° CANOPY
      AND SECONDARY GROWTH OF 3-6' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELIJ GRASS,
      BOULDERS, THICKS, FUCHS AND BAMBOO. THERE WERE NO STREAMS IN THE
      AREA COVERED BY THIS PATROL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BROWN
      DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 75 METERS
      PER HOURS.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 907414 WAS A GOOD
      ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 40X60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF SMALL BRUSH
      WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE SOUTHEAST.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAILS IN THE AREA COVERED.

   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH
      NO RAINFALL. CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 4,000'. AVERAGE TEMPERATURE
      DURING THE PATROL WAS 85 DEGREES.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RIT #29

1ST RECON BN
DA NANG, RVN
221130H MAR 71

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS
YAW OPN. STAM 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (2)
SCT GIVENS
NAIL BRUSH, CO "A"
PATROL LEADER

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL
   WAS GOOD WITH SEGMENT. OR VIC AT 90° 4.41 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360
   DEGREES AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: FAIR

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. OBSERVERS COMMENT: N/A

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

   SCT GIVENS 2579835
   LCPL COOPER 2607922
   LCPL EDEN 2648313
   LCPL KINGALLA 2627613
   LCPL COLEMAN 2649763
   PFC ANThYS 2655622
   PFC ALLEN 2689632

   90
   42
   20
   41
   91

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT # 29

DECLASSIFIED TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX
MONTHS. IAN OPMNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURES (2)

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 IV 6641 III
(b) Bn O P3000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv O P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv O P003330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) EnWarmingO #0163-71

Call Sign: MILL BROOK

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUN'S
(b) See current OPSUN'S & FIR'S
(c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 21 MAR; insert haven (AT8280) (AT8577). Extract on 23 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and Verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 45.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FMs WILL GO THROUGH
   NAC SCREEN TEST "CZ" 70.05
   NAC SCREEN TEST "CZX" 70.05
   NAC ALBROOK "A" 44.70
   SCREEN TEST "CY" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10

In leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles shoots. Shackles shots will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: X-RAY

C. G. HORN
By direction

Distribution:
CO; 11thBn
Div C-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
051000H APRIL 1971
OPERATION ORDER: O163-71
PATROL: MILL BROOK, "A" CO, PFB POLICY GAME
DORRIEFS: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET (S) 664401V

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 EML, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENT: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP.: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP.: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP
   MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 210944H/230855H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 22 HOURS WITH 1
   SIGHTING OF CBU-55 BOMB CANISTER AND NEGATIVE CONTACTS WITH THE
   ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED
   AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 221025H VIC AT839786 TEAM BREAKING BRUSH WHEN THEY
      SIGHTED A ROCKET TYPE OBJECT LAYING IN THE BRUSH. TEAM LATER
      IDENTIFIED THE OBJECT AS A CBU-55 BOMB CANISTER. OBJECT WAS APPROX
      6' LONG, 15' IN DIAMETER AND HAD 4 TAIL FINS AND A YELLOW STRIPE
      2' FROM THE NOSE OF THE OBJECT. OBJECT WAS DARK GREEN IN COLOR
      AND FOLLOW. IT APPEARED TO BE APPROX 1 MONTH OLD.
   
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING WITH A 20' TO 30'
      CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 10 TO 15 HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELE-
      PHANT GRASS, THORNS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF
      ROCK AND SAND AND WAS FLOODABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND
      WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BROWN DIRT. MOVEMENT
      WITHIN THE PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 200 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT829788 WAS A GOOD MULTI
      ZONE MEASURING 150x100 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 6' ELEPHANT GRASS
      WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT841788
      WAS A EXCELLENT ONE HULL ZONE MEASURING 50X30 METERS AND CONSIST-

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #31
ING OF A BARE AREA WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAILS IN AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: RATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY DURING THE NIGHT AND MORNING. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 80 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATIONS POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH PENNYWISE. OF VIC AT 841788 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 AND WAS EASILY DEPENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PL SUGGEST THAT PATROLS COVER LOWER DOWN IN THE HAVEN.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

   SGT SYMON 2457432
   CPL MCGOWAN 2193166
   LCPL HARRIS 2580667
   LCPL O'NEIL 2505232
   LCPL DEYALMA 2667800
   LCPL SIMS 2238199
   PFC STOCKWELL 2652985
   HN GONZALES 2740366

O=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
OPERATION ORDER:
PATROL: POLICY GAME, CP GROUP
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 2 ENS
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 IRC-25
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: NONE

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED AREA TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OR INSERT AND EXTRACT: 090845H/230835H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: STATIC POSITION HILL #785

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 336 HOURS WITH 2
   SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY AND CONTACT WITH AN USEP. TEAM UTILIZED
   SUPPORTING ARMS WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSETED
   AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: 221300H VJC LT807649 CP GROUP ON HILL #785 SENT
      SECURITY PATROL OUT FROM C/1/1 ON A ROUTINE SECURITY CHECK WHEN
      PATROL SIGHTED 4 ENEMY CARRYING RIFLES (TYP: UNKNOWN) ENTERING
      A CAVE APROX 600 METERS TO THEIR SOUTH. PATROL WENT BACK TO CP
      AND CALLED FM WITH OUTSTANDING COVERAGE OF THE TARGET AREA. FM
      CONSISTED OF 8RDS 60MM, 30 RDS 81MM, 15 RDS 105MM, AND FIXED
      WING 12 1000 LBS BOMBS.

      221715H CP GROUP HAD HEAVY MOVEMENT TO THE SOUTH. VISIBILITY
      WAS LOW AND CP SET UP 360 DEGREE CP. FIVE ENEMY WERE OBSERVED
      MOVING UP THE SE FINGER APROX 15 METERS. TEAM INITIATED CONTAC:
      T KNOCKING ALL 5 DOWN AND CONFIRMING 3 ENEMY BEING HIT BY TRAC:
      ERS. HILL THEN RECEIVED SAF FROM THE S AND SE.

      1725H CP HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR S AND SE AND INITIATED CONTACT
      AS THE ENEMY OPENED UP ON THE HILL. THERE WAS NEGATIVE VISIBILITY
      AT THIS TIME AND ENEMY APPEARED TO BE USING FIRE TEAM RUSHES.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PRL RPT #32.

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS, ILW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (2)
1950H CP GROUP RECEIVED 3 FRAGS FROM THE E WITH ONE USMC WIA(m) AND HILL THEN RECEIVED SPORADIC SAF UNTIL 2000H. TEAM HAD 2 RPG RDS HIT COMPOUND AT 2005H.

2330H HILL RECEIVED 2 MORTAR RDS FROM VICINITY OF THE FIRST SIGHTING OF GAVES.

HILL CONTINUED TO RECEIVE SAF AND ARTY FROM THE S, N, SE AND E THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT AND MORNING UNTIL 0600H. VISIBILITY THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT WAS LOW WITH SOKED-IN WEATHER AND HEAVY RAINS, CAUSING CONSEQUENT MOVEMENT.

B. TERRAIN: N/A

(2) LZ INFORMATION: LZ VIC AT 807648 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50x50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LZ MATTING WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE W.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE ARE NUMEROUS TRAILS IN AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS RAINY DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 1500'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 75 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH TERRAPIN. HILL IS EXCELLENT OP 360 AND EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 3 ENEMY WIA(C), 2 WIA(P) 4 USMC WIA(m)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: EXCELLENT COVERAGE

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: HEAVY ENEMY ACTIVITY IN AREA AND ON TRAIL RUNNING W TO E APPROX 500 METERS SOUTH OF HILL.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

LT PHARRIS 0112392
PFC CYRUS 2656423
LCPL COULOMBE 2511279

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #32

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER #0164-71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheets 6640 IV
(b) EnD PO3000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv PO0333.2A (Rules Of Engagement)
(e) EnWarning #0154-71

Call Sign: SWIFT SCOUT

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 17 MAR; insert haven (AT8064)(AT8464).
   Extract on 21 MAR within same haven.
   Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FR'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST 'A' 45.10
   SCREEN TEST 'AX' 45.10
   SCARED SPECTER 59.30

In leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles shoots. Shackles shoots will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: POLICY CANS

By direction

Distribution:
CO; 11thMar (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
NAG COM SIX S-2 (2)

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS
AFTER 6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40

CONFIDENTIAL
OPERATION ORDER: 0143-71 & 0164-71
1ST RECON EN
PATROL: SWIFT SCOTT, 4th CO
DA NANG, RVN
211131H MAR 71
DERIERED: MSGT ROBERTS
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6540 I & 6640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 IRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 120930H/211005H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

- SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 216 HOURS WITH 1
  SIGHTING OF TWO FUNGI PITS, 1 SIGHTING OF 2 BEAR TRAPS AND NEGATIVE
  CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS.
  TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: 121410H VIC ZC204650 TEAM WAS MOVING S ON A TRAIL
      WHEN THEY OBSERVED 2 FUNGI PITS. FIRST PIT WAS 4' LONG, 1' WIDE
      AND 3' DEEP, AND WAS UNCOVERED WITH APPR0X 5 BAMBOO STAKES IN
      THE BOTTOM. THE SECOND PIT WAS 1' LONG, 1' WIDE AND 2' DEEP AND WAS
      PARTIALLY COVERED WITH BRANCHES AND LEAVES PLACED IN THE BOTTOM OF
      THE PIT. BOTH PITS APPEARED TO BE 2-4 MONTHS OLD.

   131000H VIC ZC204645 TEAM WAS MOVING E DOWN A STREAMBED WHEN
   THEY OBSERVED 2 BEAR TRAPS. ONE BEAR TRAP WAS PLACED IN THE MIDDLE
   OF THE STREAMBED AND HAD BEEN SPRUNG AND NOT CAMOFLAUGED. THE
   OTHER BEAR TRAP WAS LOCATED 5 METERS TO THE SOUTH OF THE STREAM
   TRAP WAS PARTIALLY CAMOFLAUGED AND HAD BEEN TRIPPED. BOTH
   TRAPS WERE RUSTY AND APPEARED TO BE APPROX 6-8 MONTHS OLD.

   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING STEEP WITH A 20
      TO 30' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 5' TO 12' HIGH CONSISTING OF
      VINES, RHELANT GRASS, BOULDERS, THOMBS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAM-
      BEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND BOULDERS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS
IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BROWN SAND AND CLAY. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 50-75 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC ZC204652 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50X80 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 4' ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE W. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT826658 WAS A FAIR ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 7' ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S-SE.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAIL IN THE AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS FOGGY AND RAINY DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 100%. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 75 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH POLICY GAME. ENEMY INTRUSION ON THE TEAM'S NET OCCURRED THE MORNING OF 21 MAR 71. OF VIC ZC205650 HAS GOOD COVER E180 TO THE EAST AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NO RECENT ENEMY ACTIVITY IN AREA OF PATROL.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>SHORTER</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>DOWELL</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>OHTEGA</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPC</td>
<td>SNIDER</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPC</td>
<td>MUNN</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM3</td>
<td>BELLUSCIO</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>GLOMBE</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES
PTL RPT #27

DECLASSIFIED
Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
061100H APRIL 1971

Ref: (a) Nap (b) Vietcong, Sheet(s) 6640 III
     (c) 1stMarDiv P3800.4
     (d) Intelligence SOP
     (e) 1stMarDiv P03330.2A (Rules of engagement)
     (f) Biirferring #0165-71

Call Sign: MOOSE PEAK

1. Situation:
   (a) See current INTSUM's
   (b) See current OPSUM's & PIR's
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within
   your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration
   and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 23 MAR; insert haven (AT9040) (AT9043)
   (AT9124) (AT9160) (AT917466) (AT926470) (AT9447) (AT9448) (AT9748) (AT9737)
   (AT9437) (AT9430). Extract on 27 MAR within same haven.
   Coordinating instructions are contained in reference (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Com/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.24
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

To leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than
three days of shackle sheet. Shackle sheets will be turned into com
immediatly after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT

C. C. MORIN
By direction

Distribution:
CO; 11th/Ar (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 EML, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7X50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 4 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACTION: 161235H/291045H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 312 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF 1 BUNKER AND NEGATIVE CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 26022001 VIC AT945379 TEAM WAS MOVING EAST WHEN THEY SIGHTED 1 BUNKER APPROX 100 METERS EAST OF TEAM. BUNKER WAS APPROX 3-10' LONG, 5' WIDE AND 7' HIGH WITH 3' COVERED BY DIRT AND LOGS. TOP OF BUNKER WAS MADE OF CONCRETE 1' THICK AND BUNKER HAD FIVE TO SIX LARGE BOULDERS AROUND IT. TEAM DID NOT CHECK OUT AREA.

   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 30 TO 40' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 10 TO 15' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, THORNS BUSHES AND BAMBOO. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BLACK DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 75-100 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ VIC AT947376 WAS AN EXCELLENT ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 100X40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF AN OLD GROUND POSITION WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE N.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: TRAIL, 3-4' WIDE, RUNNING E TO W FROM VIC AT947376 TO VIC AT9438 WAS RECENTLY USED.
CPL CORCORAN
MOOSE PEAK, "A" CO
PATROL LEADER

(1) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS FOGGY
AND SOCKED IN. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 0-1000'. THE AVERAGE
TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 75 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL
WAS EXCELLENT WITH AGENT. THERE WERE NO OUTSTANDING OP'S IN AREA.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: THERE SEEMS TO BE NOTHING IN THE HIGH
GROUND AT THIS TIME. PL THINKS THAT THERE COULD BE ACTIVITY IN THE
LOW GROUND.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

CPL CORCORAN 2652781
CPT GRIFFITH 2368965
LCPL BELL 2540396
LCPL ANDERSON 2661702
LCPL SAPPORD 2658777
PFC HILL 2657103
HM3 BUCKLEY 8693709

O=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED AFTER SIX
MONTHS. MO YIELD 5500.40
ENCLOSURE 12
OPERATION ORDER #0166-71

DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM 030800H APRIL 1971

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640IV
(b) En0 P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv P003330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) BrWarning O #0166-71

Call Sign: STONE PIT

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S & FIR'S
(c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 23 MAR; insert haven (2C2608) (AT8462). Extract on 27 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in reference (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "OY" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10

Tm loaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackles. Shackles will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: POLICY GAME

Distribution:
CO; 11thMar (1)
Div.G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
NAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

567 Files
H. C. Coolen JR.
1st Marine Division
2 8 5 7 1

Copy 1 of 6 copies

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 8 ML
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMores

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 170900H/270846H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 245 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF BASE CAMP, 4 CAVES AND INCIDENT OF HEARING VOICES AND HAMMERING AND NEGATIVE CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSERT AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 180850H VIC AT 79567 TEAM WAS MOVING ON TRAIL SOUTH WHEN THEY SIGHTED 4 CAVES APPROX 25 METERS E OF THE TRAIL. ALL CAVES COULD CLEEN OUT 20-30 PEOPLE. CAVES NOT USED WITHIN LAST 2 MONTHS. APPROX 4' VICE 6' WIDE AND 20' LONG. CAVES MADE OF NATURAL ROCK AND ON SIDE OF HILL.

   191445H VIC AT 798649 TEAM WAS MONITORING TRAIL WHEN THEY HEARD 2 VOICES AND HAMMERING APPROX 200 METERS TO THEIR SE IN A DRAW. TEAM CALLED FIRE WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF AREA. UNKNOWN RESULTS DUE TO TERRAIN.

   250900H VIC AT 21651 TEAM WAS MOVING NE ON TRAIL WHEN THEY SIGHTED A BATTLE SIZE BASE CAMP CONSISTING OF 10-14 CAVES AND 2 HOOCHES. CAVES CONSISTED OF SMALL CAVES APPROX 4'X6'X8' AND LARGER CAVES APPROX 6'X8'X15' AND WERE NATURAL AND DUG OUT. NUMEROUS TRAIL LED TO HIGH SPEED TRAIL RUNNING SW TO NE. HOOCHES CONSISTED OF WOOD FRAME WITH TOP. BASE CAMP WAS LAST USED 3-4 MONTHS AGO. NEGATIVE ARMY OR BOMB CRATERS IN AREA.
B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 20' TO 30' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 6-8' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS, THORNS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF BOULDERS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE HIGH AND LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD RED CLAY. MOVEMENT WIT IN THE PATROL W'S MODERATE AVERAGING 150 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT 792664 WAS A PAIR ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30-40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH FROM THE E. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 839659 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30-40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE N.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A TRAIL, 1' WIDE, RUNNING E TO W FROM VIC AT 798650 TO VIC AT 801652 WAS RECENTLY USED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH RAINFALL DURING THE NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 2000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 75 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH DATE PALM. OP VIC AT 799650 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 AND WAS EASILY DEPENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: MUCH ACTIVITY IN AREA SW OF HILL #785 IN AREA SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF HILL.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: EXCELLENT COVERAGE

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS: 21

CPL DEVENA 267632
LCPL KELLY 265644
LCPL REIDER 260765
LCPL VATTUONE 253227
LCPL CYRUS 265423
CPL CARTER 246812
CPL LEE 2614759
PPC MUNN 2674512

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #32

DOWNGRADE TO Unclass AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAW ORNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (1)
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
Da Nang, Republic of Vietnam
050900H April 1971

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640IV 6540I
(b) Rm P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDivP03800.IG (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivPO03330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) Rm Warning #0167-71

Call Sign: ROAD TEST

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUMS
   (b) See current OPSUMS & HIR'S
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 27 MAR, insert haven (ZC2068) (AT8462). Extract on 31 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL PM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "CY" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10
   SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10
   ALBROOK "B" 45.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Gom immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: POLICY GAME

Distribution:
CO; 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0167-71
PATROL: ROAD TEST "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: Pvt. Bill
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014

SHEET(S) 6640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USN
B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 271202H/310955H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 90 HOURS WITH NEUTRAL SIGHTING OR CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE
SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED BY HELICOPTER AND EXTRACTED BY HELICOPTER.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
A. ENEMY: N/A

B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 30' TO 40'
CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 10' TO 15' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES,
LELPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS, THORNS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS
CONSISTED OF BOULDERS AND SAND AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE
LOW GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BROWN
DIET AND SAND. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING
50 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT 829661 WAS A GOOD ONE
HELO ZONE MEASURING 20x40 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LELEPHANT
GRASS, WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE SE. EXTRACT LZ VIC
AT 839659 WAS A EXCELLENT ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 60x40 METERS AND
CONSISTING OF PACKED CLAY WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: NO TRAIL ACTIVITY IN AREA COVERED.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #41

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER SIX
MONTHS. IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (1)
CPL CARTER
ROAD TEST, "A" CO
PATROL LEADER

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR.
The cloud cover averaged 3000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE
PATROL WAS 85 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION'S POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL
WAS GOOD WITH DATE PALM. THERE WERE NO OUTSTANDING OP'S IN AREA.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

CPL CARTER 2475339
CPL DEMANCHE 2493615
LCPL VILLA 2563210
LCPL REESE 2636843
LCPL TAYLOR 2618974 82
LCPL ARREDONDO 2656311
HM3 HEID 0861597 67+

PG. 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #41

DOWNRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
031100H APRIL 1971

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) Bn P03004.4
(c) 1stNavDiv P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stNavDiv P00330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) Bn Warning 0 #0168-71

Call Sign: SWIFT SCOUT

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 27 MAR; insert haven (AT9341) (AT9737). Extract on 31 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in reference (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.03
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

TM leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT

Distribution:
CC: 1stNav
Div C-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

Downgraded to Unclass
After 6 months OPNAVINST 5500.40

CONFIDENTIAL
OPERATION ORDER: 0168-71
PATROL: SWIFT SCOUT, CO "A", (PPB SEGMENT)
DEBRIEFER: CPL MACDONALD
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 AMS L7014
SHEETS 6640 III & IV

PATROL DEBRIEF

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 PRC-93, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED AREA TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 280905H/311153H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 75 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF 3 VC/NVA AND 1 INCIDENT OF HEARING SUSPECTED ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE, AND NEGATIVE CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF THE TARGET AREA, TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 281132H VIC AT975456 TEAM WAS IN AN OP SITE WHEN THEY OBSERVED 3 VC/NVA APPROX 2,000 METERS SOUTHEAST OF THE TEAM'S POSITION. THE ENEMY WERE CARRYING 3 PACKS AND 2 RIFLES, TYPE UNKNOWN. TEAM COULD NOT OBSERVE THE ENEMY'S UNIFORM DUE TO THE DISTANCE. THE TEAM CALLED A FIRE MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

29154CH VIC AT961161 TEAM WAS IN AN OP SITE WHEN A HELICOPTER FLEW OVER THE TEAM'S POSITION. THE TEAM HEARD THE HELICOPTER RECEIVE 1 ROUND OF SUSPECTED SIKS RIFLE FIKE. ROUND CAME FROM APPROX 75 METERS SOUTHEAST OF THE TEAM'S POSITION. TEAM CONTINUED TO OP THE AREA.

   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING WITH NEGATIVE CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH OF 6'-8' HIGH CONSISTING OF BUSHES AND VINES. THERE WERE NO STREAMBEDS IN THE AREA COVERED. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BROWN SAND. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EASY.
SGT SHORTER
SWIFT SCOUT, CO "A", 3RD SEGMENT

AVERAGING 350 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT 967476 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LOW BUSH WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE SOUTH. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 959471 WAS A POOR ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LOW BUSHES AND GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NORTH.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAILS IN THE AREA COVERED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH NEGATIVE RAINFALL. THE SKY WAS UNLIMTED THROUGHOUT THE PATROL. AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 95 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH VICT SM 95471 HAS GOOD COVERAGE NORTH, EAST AND WEST AND WAS EASILY DEPENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: FAIR, WITH PL BEING MED EVAC'D DUE TO AN UNKNOWN ILLNESS. (ROUTINE MED EVAC)

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: TERRAIN OFFERS NO CONCEALMENT FOR A RECON TEAM.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: UNKNOWN

12. DEBRIEFERS COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Call Sign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>2510352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>2541789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>Ortega</td>
<td>2618038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>Dorn</td>
<td>2611025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>2616805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Snider</td>
<td>2679981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HN</td>
<td>Giornes</td>
<td>B651347</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #42

DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 6 MONTHS
IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (2)
Operation Order #0169-71

Copy No. 1 of 6 copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
Da Nang, Republic of Vietnam
060900H April 1971

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Shoot(s) 6640 III
(b) Dmp FO3000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv TO 2300.4G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv PO0730.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) MxWarming #0169-71

Call Sign: LIL ABNER

1. Situation:
   (a) See current INTSUM's
   (b) See current ORSUM's & FIR's
   (c) Attachment: None

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution:
   Depart LZ 401 on 23 MAR; insert haven (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT910463) (AT926465) (AT92647D) (AT9447) (AT9448) (AT9748) (AT9745) (AT9445) (AT9440) (AT9740) (AT9737) (AT9937) (AT9438D) (AT917466).
   Extract 27 MAR within same haven.
   Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Com/Electronics:
   Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30
   Artillery: All FM's will go through
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

TM Loaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shuttle sheets. Shuttle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT

Distribution:
CO, 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
NAG ONE SIX S-2

Confidential

Declasified
OPMATION ORDER: 0169-71
PATROL: LIT ABN 1/2 "A", PPB SEGMNT
DEP: CPL MCDONALD
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET 6640 III & IV

PATROL DETAILED

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 4 CLAYMores, 1 35mm CAMERA

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED AREA TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST A/T/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 230916H/282300H MAR 1971

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 13 1/2 HOURS WITH 2 SIGHTINGS TOTALING 3 ENEMY, AND 1 CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH POOR COVERAGE OF THE TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELICOPTER.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. TEAM: 281645H VIC AT936437 TEAM WAS IN THEIR HARBOR SITE WHEN THEY HEARD MOVEMENT APPROX 50 METERS NORTH OF THEIR POSITION. MOVEMENT WOULD MOVE FROM THE NORTH TO SOUTHWEST AND THEN BACK AGAIN. MOVEMENT CONTINUED FOR APPROX 10 MINUTES AT WHICH TIME THE TEAM SIGHTED 2 VC/NVA APPROX 75 METERS SOUTHWEST OF THE TEAMS POSITION. THE 2 ENEMY WERE SILHOUETTED AGAINST THE HORIZON. TEAM COULD NOT OBSERVE ANY PACKS OR WEAPONS, THE TEAMS THEN HEARD VOICES AND MOVEMENT APPROX 150 METERS SOUTH OF THE TEAMS POSITION. THE TEAM THEN OBSERVED THE 2 ENEMY WHO HAD BEEN SILHOUETTED START MOVING TOWARDS THE TEAMS POSITION. THE ENEMY MOVED TO WITHIN 75 METERS OF THE TEAMS POSITION AT WHICH TIME THE TEAM INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN 1 OF THE ENEMY BEING HIT 3 TIMES IN THE CHEST, CAUSING HIM TO FALL OVER (1 KIA (PROB)). APPROX 5 MINUTES AFTER THE INITIAL CONTACT THE TEAM RECEIVED SBA FROM AN ESTIMATED 5 ENEMY WHO WERE LOCATED APPROX 100 METERS SOUTHWEST OF THE TEAMS POSITION. THE TEAM RETURNED FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. TEAM CALLED A FIRE MISSION AND AN ATO. 4 WT ROUNDS WERE FIRED BUT THE ...

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
PTL RPT #39

DECLASSIFIED

DOUGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS
IAN OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

SGT CHURCHILL
LIL AMER, CO "A", PB SEMENT
PATROL LEADER

BATTERY HAD TO CHECK FIRE DUE TO AN AIR PLANE BEING IN THE AREA. NO HOSTAGE CONDUIT REPORTED ON STATION AND WORKED OUT WITH ON BOARD ORDNANCE WHILE TAKING SPORADIC AUTOMATIC SMALL ARMS FIRE. THE ENEMY THEN BROKE CONTACT BUT THE TEAM COULD STILL HEAR MOVEMENT COMING FROM APPROX 100 METERS SOUTH OF THE TEAMS POSITION. PL THEN SIGHTED 1 ENEMY APPROX 50 FEET TO THE WEST OF THE TEAMS POSITION AND INITIATED CONTACT WITH HIM RESULTING IN 1 ENEMY KIA (PROB). THE TAIL AND MAN THEN HEARD HOWLING COMING FROM APPROX 25 METERS SOUTH OF THE TEAMS POSITION AND FIRED M-16 RIFLE FIRE AND THREW AN M-26 FRAGMENTATION GRENADE INTO THE DIRECTION OF THE HOWLING WHICH RESULTED IN THE HOWLING STOPPING (ENEMY KIA (PROB)). THE TEAM THEN RECEIVED 1 GRENADE NEAR THEIR POSITION WHICH RESULTED IN THE APPL BEING HIT IN THE LEG AND HAND WITH SCHRAPNEL AND THE PL BEING HIT IN THE FOREARM WITH SCHRAPNEL. (2 USMC WIA (MINOR)). THE TEAM CONTINUED TO HEAR MOVEMENT UP UNTIL THE TIME OF EXTRACTION.

2300H VIE AT936437. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED BY HELO WHILE RECEIVING SAF FROM THE NORTHWEST.

B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH NEGATIVE CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWHT OF 3-4' HIGH CONSISTING OF ELAB GRASS AND BOULDERS. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND BOULDERS AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BLACK DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 300 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIE AT963463 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 40x60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF HARD PACKED DIRT WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NORTH. EXTRACT LZ VIE AT936437 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 40x60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF LOW ELAB GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE NORTH.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NUMEROUS HIGH SPEED TRAILS RUNNING THROUGHOUT THE AREA WITH SECONDARY TRAILS LEADING OFF OF THE MORE HEAVILY USED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH NO RAINFALL. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 7,000'. AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 85 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH SEGMENT.
SJT CHURCHILL
LIL ABNER, CO "A", PPR SEGMENT
PATROL LEADER

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 3 ENEMY KIA (PROB) 2
USMC WIA (MINOR)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: FAIR

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NEXT TEAM TO BE INSERTED
INTO THE AREA SHOULD BE INSERTED INTO THE HIGH GROUND.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: POOR WITH TEA TIME CHARLIE,
COVERAGE BY HOSTAGE CONDOUR WAS OUTSTANDING.

12. DEBRIEFERS COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

*SGT CHURCHILL 2416884
*CPL MATSON 2485305
*LCPL TACKETT 2652254
*LCPL COWDEN 2650308
*LCPL HARVEY 2619416
*LCPL DAVIS 2491344
*PFC ACKMAN 2672247
HM3 BUTTIM 2457143

AT 94 44
AT 93 4
O-INSERT
X-EXTRACT

*DENOTES WIA(MINOR)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
PTL RPT #26

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADe TO UNCLASS AFTER 6 MONTHS
LAW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (1)
1. Situation:
   (a) See current INFSUM'S
   (b) See current ORSUN'S & FIR'S
   (c) Attachment: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 25 MAR; insert haven (AT8171) (AT8468). Extract on 28 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.70
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "CZ" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CZX" 70.05
   ALBROOK "A" 44.70
   SCREEN TEST "CZ" 70.05

Tm loaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Distribution:
CO; 11thMar (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)
OPERATION ORDER: 0170-71

PATROL: GOLDFLIES
LOGISTICS: N/A

NAPS: VUNGTAI: 1'50,000 1-7011
SIEGE T(3): 6040 III & IV

PATROL RECIPE

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 CN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT: 2 PRG-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 1 M-79, 38MM RIFLES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED AREA TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/VNA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ACTIVITY, IDENTIFICATION, AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 251200H/230930H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 94 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF MARKINGS ON TRENCH AND POSITIVE CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM WAS INSPECTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: 271500 N VIC AT6332681 TEAM WAS BREAKING BRUSH TO THE EAST WHERE THEY LOCATED A SMALL BÜCHER WITH LARGEST HANDS OL ON II, MARKINGS APPEARED TO BE VERY OLD AND POSSIBLE NAME AND ARE APPROX 10 FT HIGH.

   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING TO STEEP WITH A 10-20 DEGREE ANGLE AND SECONDARY COUNTRY 10-35 DEGREE CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, ROTTEN TREES, DENSE TOTAL AND BAMBOO. STREAM BEDS CONSISTED OF BÜCHERS AND WERE PONDING WATER WAS IN THE HIGH AND LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BLACK DIRT, MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 50-75 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT827678 WAS A PCOR ONE HELO ZONE CONSISTING OF LARGE BÜCHER WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT699683 WAS A PCOR MULTI HELO ZONE MEASURING 100X200 METERS AND CONSISTING OF ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE N.

PAG 1 OF 2 PAGE
PTL RPT #36

declasse after six months

AGENDA CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSED INCL

DECLASSIFIED
(3) TACTICAL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NEGATIVE TRAILS IN AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR.
THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED GOOD, THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING
THE PATROL WAS 73 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL
WAS EXCELLENT WITH TACCO. CH VI C AT 8395601 HAS GOOD COVERAGE R & S
AND WAS REASON ABLE.

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

Sgt Chapman 2361265
Cpl Moses 2477590
Lcpl Gagliano 2511493
Lcpl Framan 2663000
Pfc Green 2650446
Pfc Daniels 2656134
Hn Chuley V341425

82

C=INSERT LZ

69

X=EXTRACT LZ
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 IV, 6540 I
(b) BnO P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.10 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO P00330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) BnWarningO #0171-71

Call Sign: LYNCH LAW

1. Situation:
   (a) See current INFSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUN'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 27 MAR; insert haven UL(ZC2068) LR (AT8462). Extract on 31 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics:
   - Primary Freq: 13.30 Alt: 44.20
   - Artillery: All FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   - SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   - SCREEN TEST "A" 45.10
   - SC PEM TEST "AI" 45.10
   - ALFBOOK "B" 45.05

   Tm loaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: DATE PALM
           TERRAPIN "T"

Distribution:
CO, 11thMar (1)
Div O-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)
OPERATION ORDER: 0171-71
PATROL: LYNCH LAW "A" CO
DEB JEPER: FVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014, SHEET(S) 6540 I & 6640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 SUN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORGS

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/LAND ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 270855H/301235H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 97 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE
   SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY, TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE
   SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED BY HELO AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A

   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 20-30 CANOPY
      AND SECONDARY GROWTH 8-15' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT
      GRASS, BOULDERS, THICK, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED
      OF LARGE BOULDERS AND WERE PORTABLE. GROUND SOIL WAS IN THE HIGH
      GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT
      AVERAGING 150-200 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT WAS A WALKOFF OF HILL #785. EXTRACT
      LZ VIC 28205654 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30X20 METERS
      AND CONSISTED OF ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING
      FROM THE N.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: NEGATIVE TRAIL ACTIVITY.

   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR.
   AVERAGE TEMPATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 85 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL

PTL RPT #39

*DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS, IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSEMENT (3)*
SGT EDWARDS
3RNCH LAW, "A" CO
PATROL LEADER

WAS EXCELLENT WITH DATE PALM. THERE WERE NO OUTSTANDING GFS IN
THE AREA.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A
9. CONDITION OF PATROL: 2 HEAT CASUALTIES
10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE
11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED
12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE
13. PATROL MEMBERS:

Sgt Edwards  2141312
LCpl Scott  2550937
LCpl Spruill  2556179
LCpl Ellis  2672031
LCpl Christopher  2654789
LCpl McKay  2651530
Cpl Ciborowski  2575949
HN Ratowski  B592890

0=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX
MONTHS. IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40
ENCLOSED (4)
1. Situation: 
   (a) See current INFSUMS
   (b) See current OPSUMS & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 26 MAR; insert haven (AT90460) (AT90463) (AT91466) (AT92466) (AT93467) (AT94468) (AT9545) (AT9645) (AT97460) (AT98466) (AT99466) (AT10466) (AT11466) TO CLOSE. Extract on 30 MAR within the same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30
   Artillery: ALL PIR'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

   Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

   Radio Relay: SEQUENT TERRAPIN "M"

Distribution:

CO, 11thMar (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

DECLASSIFIED
1ST RECON BN
DA NANG, RVN
301235H MAR 71

PATROL: ICE BOUND, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 III & IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 200930H/301235H MAR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 24.5 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF TRAIL, 3 ENEMY AND CONTACT WITH USEF. TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OR TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 261645H VIC AT930421 TEAM WAS MOVING W WHEN THEY SIGHTED FRESHLY BROKEN ELEPHANT GRASS ON A TRAIL MADE BY APPROX 3-4 ENEMY. TEAM FOLLOWED TRAIL FOR 200 METERS THEN TURNED OFF WHEN IT WENT UP TO HIGHER GROUND. TRAIL WAS APPROX 24 HOURS OLD.

   291000H VIC AT923432 TEAM WAS MOVING N ON TRAIL WHEN THEY SIGHTED A BASE CAMP CONSISTING OF 2 HUTS AND 3 CAVERNS. BOTH HUTS WERE IN GOOD CONDITION AND ONE APPEARED TO BE STILL IN CONSTRUCTION AT THE TIME. HUTS WERE APPROX 15' LONG, 10' WIDE AND 7' HIGH. CAVERNS WERE APPROX 10'x15'x5' AND APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD BUT HAD BEEN USED WITHIN 24 HOURS. TEAM FOUND PARTS OF AN US WEE RADIO IN ONE CAVE AND AN ENVELOPE WITH TEN NAMES ON IT. ONE CAVE HAD WRITING ON IT: 203 DON VI LUC. CAVERNS AND HUTS COULD HOLD APPROX 20-25 PEOPLE AND WAS USED IN LAST 24 HOURS BY UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY. TEAM FOUND CAVERNS ON TRAIL LEADING N FROM THE BASE CAMP. CAVERNS WERE FRESHLY DUG APPROX 5-7 DAYS OLD. TEAM CONTINUED ON MISSION.

   291815H VIC AT921433 TEAM HAD JUST LEFT OF AND WERE MOVING TO HARBOUR SITE WHEN THEY HEARD MOVEMENT. 20 METERS TO THEIR S4. TEAM SIGHTED 3 ENEMY WEARING GREEN SHIRTS AND BUSH COVERS WITH AK-47'S

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
PTL RPT #40

CONFIDENTIAL
DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAW OPMINST 5500.40
ENCLOSURE (3)

DECLASSIFIED
RIFLES AND MOVING TOWARDS THE TEAM. TEAM INITIATED CONTACT WITH GRENADES AND M-16 FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS DUE TO UNDERBRUSH. TEAM MOVED IN APPROX 30 METERS AND SET UP 360 DEFENCE. TEAM HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR N AND OPENED UP WITH M-79 AND M-16 FIRE. TEAM RECEIVED SPORADIC SAP FROM THE N AND NW THEN HEARD NO MOVEMENT UNTIL THE EXTRACT HELOS WERE CALLED.

291355 VIC AT923433 EXTRACT HELOS CAME ON STATION AND ATTEMPTED TO EXTRACT TEAM. WEATHER BECAME Socked-in AND PREVENTED TEAM FROM BEING EXTRACTED. FIRE MISSIONS WERE CALLED THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF THE AREA. TEAM HAD NEGATIVE MOVEMENT THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT.

301335K TEAM EXTRACTED WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT.

B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING WITH A 15-20° CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 5 TO 10' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS, THICKS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF SAND AND WERE FORCIBLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BLACK DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 100 METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT923429 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50X150 METERS AND CONSISTING OF GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE N. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT923433 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 50X50 METERS AND CONSISTING OF ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE E.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A TRAIL, 2-3' WIDE, RUNNING FROM N TO S FROM VIC AT923432 TO VIC AT923435 WAS RECENTLY USED.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 3000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE WAS 85 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH SEGMENT. 0' VIC AT923433 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

7. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: UNKNOWN

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

PLACE 2 OF 3 PAGES
PYL NPT 940

DOWN-RATED TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAW ORNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (3)
11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: EXCELLENT COVERAGE

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

SGT CUMMINGS 2214929
LCPL GAYME 2617090
PFC ROMINAK 2689902
HNL SCOTT B048515
LCPL WHITE 2684722
PFC LAMBOHN 2679821
LCPL BLESSMAN 2630338

O=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

---

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER NO 0173-71

1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM 2103H APRIL 71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III, 6640 IV
(b) RIO P3000,4
(c) 1stMarDiv P3800.10 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv P00333.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) BrWarnNo 0173-71

Call Sign: NILL BROOK

1. Situation: (a) See current INSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 29 MAR; insert haven (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT9143) (AT926466) (AT926470) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9440) TO CLOSE. Extract on 02 APR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm loaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT
TERRAPIN "MR"

Distribution:
CO, 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

DECLASSIFIED
OPMEMENT
0173-71
PATROL: MILL BROOK, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: VT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 III & IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQ: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS
   WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT
   OR ARMS INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 291045H MAR/031143H APR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 110 HOURS WITH 1
   SIGHTING OF HARBOR SITE, 1 SIGHTING OF SETS OF PRINTS AND NEGATIVE
   CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS.
   TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 291630H VIC AT949380 TEAM WAS MOVING ON TRAIL N
      WHEN THEY SIGHTED 3 SETS OF SANDLE AND BOOT PRINTS MOVING N ON
      Trail. PRINTS WERE AT ROX 24 HOURS OLD AND TRAIL WAS MOVING NE
      TO SW.

   311043H VIC AT958384 TEAM FOUND SMALL HARBOR SITE ON TRAIL
   USED AT ROX 2-3 HOURS AGO. TEAM FOUND 4 OPENED C-RATION CANS
   OPENED WITH NO RUST AND FOOD IN THEM. APPROX 2-3 HOURS OLD. AREA
   WAS USED FOR HARBOR SITE BEFORE AND FOR CHOW THAT MORNING.

   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 20-30' CANOPY
      AND SECONDARY GROWTH OF 5-10' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, BOULDERs,
      THOMBS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS
      AND WERE PORTABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL.
      GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BLACK SAND. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE
      PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 150 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT AND EXTRACT LZ VIC AT947375 WAS AN
      EXCELLENT ONE HELICOPTER MEASURING 50-30 METERS AND CONSISTING OF
      NS. YAW CPNAVINST 5500.40

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT# 4

DECLASSIFIED
(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A trail, 3' wide, running NE to SW from loc at 949380 was recently used.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: Weather during the patrol was clear with rainfall during the day. The cloud coverage averaged 2000'. The average temperature during the patrol was 90 degrees.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: Comm within the patrol was fair with segment but team had interference from the enemy.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF PATROL: Good

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: None

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: None utilized

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: None

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

| SGT Symon | 2457132 |
| CPL Brown | 2526034 |
| CPL McGowan | 2493456 |
| LCPL Harris | 2582867 |
| LCPL O'Neill | 2505232 |
| LCPL Depalm | 2667900 |
| LCPL Richards | 2493718 |
| HN Gonzales | B740366 |

0=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 66A0 III  
(b) bnOP 03000.6  
(c) lstMarDiv OP 00300.1G (Intelligence SOP)  
(d) lstMarDiv OP 00333.2A (Rules of engagement)  
(e) BnWarning OP 0174-71

Call Sign: WAGE EARNER

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S  
(b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S  
(c) Attachments: NONS

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 101 on 30 MAR; insert haven (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT9146) (AT9246) (AT9247) (AT9416) (AT9748) (AT97137) (AT9437) (AT9438) TO CLOSE. Extract on 03 APR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 144.20 Alt: 143.30  
Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH  
SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05  
SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

The leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT

Distribution:  
Co, 11thMar (1)  
Div S-2 (1)  
Recon S-3 (2)  
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)  

DECLASSIFIED
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 301230H MAR/011722H APR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 47 HOURS WITH 4 SIGHTINGS TOTALING 9 ENEMY AND CONTACT WITH AN USEFUL TEAM UTILIZED SUPPORTING ARMS WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: 011430H VIC AT914440 TEAM HAD REQUESTED A ROUTINE MEDEVAC FOR TEAM MEMBER WITH HIGH FEVER AND CONGESTED THROAT, AND WERE MOVING INTO HARBOR SITE. TEAM SET UP NIGHT DEFENCES AND THE PT AND M-79 MAN WERE SETTING UP CLAYMORES (THE PT MAN DID NOT HAVE RIFLE AT TIME) WHEN THE PT MAN SIGHTED 2 ENEMY WITH RIFLES APPROX 5 METERS W OF THEM. ONE ENEMY INITIATED CONTACT AND THE M-79 MAN RETURNED FIRE HITTING ONE ENEMY IN THE CHEST 3 TIMES AND OBSERVED HIM FALL DOWN AT WHICH TIME THE OTHER ENEMY OPENED UP. ENEMY MOVED OUT OF AREA FIRING AND MOVING TO THE NORTH. PT AND M-79 MOVED W BACK TO TEAM AND SET UP 360 DEFENCE. ENEMY WORE SHIRT AND ONE HAD BROWN SHIRT BOTH CARRYING AK-47'S. TEAM AT THIS TIME RECEIVED SAF FROM THEIR NW, APPROX 50 METERS. PRI-RADIO MAN SIGHTED MOVEMENT APPROX 10 METERS TO THEIR NE AND INITIATED CONTACT WITH GRENADES AND M-16 FIRE. TEAM RECEIVED MOVEMENT TO THE NNW AND AT THIS TIME PRI-RADIO MAN RECEIVED SHRAPNEL IN HIS RIGHT ARM. AS THE M-79 MAN MOVED TO COVER HIS POSITION AS SIGHTED 3 ENEMY MOVING TOWARDS TEAM FROM THEIR NW APPROX 20 M AND INITIATED CONTACT HITTING ONE AND OBSERVED HIM FALL, THE OTHERS MOVED BACK OUT OF SIGHT.
M-79 MAN COULD NOT OBSERVE WEAPONS BECAUSE OF THE UNDERBRUSH.

TEAM THEN SIGHTED A 440 ANTENNA MOVING N PARALLEL TO THE TEAM
APPROX 15 METERS EAST. TEAM INITIATED CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

1645H TEAM MOVED OUT OF AREA TO SIT DOWN LZ VIC AT913441 MOVING NE THEN CIRCLED AROUND THE ENEMY LAST SIGHTED. TEAM WAS STILL IN
BRUSH APPROX 5 METERS FROM THE RICE PADDY WHEN PT MAN SIGHTED 1
ENEMY APPROX 150 METERS TO THE E ON THE BASE OF A SMALL HILL. EN-
EMY OBSERVED TEAM AND MOVED BACK INTO THE BRUSH CAREFULLY. TEAM
COUN'T OBSERVE WEAPON DUE TO BRUSH. EXTRACT HELOS CAME ON STA-
TION AT THIS TIME AND SAW 3 ENEMY RUNNING NW AT VIC AT915439.

1650H GUNNERS AND AO MADE RUNS AROUND TEAM AND RECEIVED SAF
FROM THE ENEMY & NW OF TEAM'S POSITION. TEAM MARKED POSITION WITH
GREEN SMOKE AND WERE EXTRACTED RECEIVING SAF FROM THE E, NE & NW.

B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING WITH A 20 TO 30'
CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 5 TO 10' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES,
ELEPHANT GRASS, BUCKLETS, HOMBS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS
CONSISTED OF SAND AND ROCK AND WERE FORCABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW
GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD BROWN DIRT
AND SAND. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 150
METERS PER HOUR.

(2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT913446 WAS A EXCELLENT
MULTI HELO ZONE MEASURING 300X75 METERS AND CONSISTING OF RICE
PADDY WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE N. EXTRACT LZ VIC
AT913441 WAS EXCELLENT MULTI HELO ZONE MEASURING 100X300 METERS
AND CONSISTING OF RICE PADDY WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE
N.

(3) TRAIL INFORMATION: MUCH TRAIL ACTIVITY IN AREA.

(4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR.
THE COULD COVERAGE AVERAGED UNLIMITED. THE AVERAGE TEMP PATHRE WAS
90-100 DEGREES.

7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL
WAS GOOD WITH SEGMENT. OF VIC AT913441 WAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 AND
WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 2 KIA (CONF), 1 USMC
WIA (MINOR)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD
10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: MUCH EVERY ACTIVITY IN THE AREA, POSSIBLE BASE AREA FOR EVENT.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: EXCELLENT COVERAGE

12. DEBRISER'S COMMENT: RECOMMEND FURTHER PATROLING

13. PATROL RANGERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT HILL</td>
<td></td>
<td>2524129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC WRIGHT</td>
<td></td>
<td>2690159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL HASSO</td>
<td></td>
<td>2633573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL CAHANE</td>
<td></td>
<td>2639082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RN GRIM</td>
<td></td>
<td>6695452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL SAMPSON</td>
<td></td>
<td>2656877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL KLANRUD</td>
<td></td>
<td>2654668</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[ \begin{align*} \text{O} &= \text{INSERT LZ} \\ \text{X} &= \text{EXTRACT LZ} \end{align*} \]

\[ 91 \]

\[ 45 + \]

\[ X \text{ X} \]

\[ 43 \]

\[ 92 \]
OPERATION ORDER #0175-71

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
021330H APRIL 71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 IV
(b) Bn 03000.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3000.20 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO P00330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) Bn Warning O #0175-71

Call Sign: NAIL BRUSH

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSIM'S
   (b) See current OP/CR & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ hOl on 31 MAR; insert haven UL(22608) LR (AT8462). Extract on 01 APR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "XY" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10

   In leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: DATE PALM

Distribution:
CO, 11thMar (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0175-71
PATROL: NAIL DRUS, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMOR

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED ZONE TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 311004H MAR/011617H APR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 30.5 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A NEGATIVE CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 6' TO 12' HIGH AND CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS THORNS, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF SOFT BLACK DIRT. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 25 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORHATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT 839659 WAS A EXCELLENT MULTI HELO ZONE CONSISTING OF OLD GRUNT POSITION WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE 360. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 833667 WAS A POOR ONE HELO ZONE.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: NO TRAILS IN AREA.

   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED UNLIMITED. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE WAS 90-100 DEGREES.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
PTL RPT #1

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER SIX MONTHS. IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40 ENCLOSURE (1)
7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH DATE PAINT. OP VIC AT 939659 HAS GOOD COVERAGE 360 AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: FAIR WITH ONE MEDEVAC

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT GIVENS</td>
<td>2579595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL COOPER</td>
<td>2603312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL EDEN</td>
<td>2648775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL ARTIS</td>
<td>2614461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL KINSELLA</td>
<td>2627613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC ALLEN</td>
<td>2609932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM3 DEFRANCIS</td>
<td>8867239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECLASSIFIED
Operation Order #0176-71

1st Reconnaissance Battalion
Da Nang, Republic of Vietnam
021356H April 71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
    (b) BuO PO3000,4
    (c) 1stMarDivO P3800,1G (Intelligence SOP)
    (d) 1stMarDivO PO03330,2A (Rules of engagement)
    (e) EnWarningO #0176-71

Call Sign: CAYENNE

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
    (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
    (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 30 MAR; insert haven (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT9146) (AT9146) (AT9246) (AT9247) (AT9446) (AT9746) (AT9747) (AT9843) TO CLOSE. Extract on 03 APR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

    Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shacklo sheets. Shacklo sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT

Distribution:
CO, 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

DECLASSIFIED
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 17x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 311145H MAR/040922H APR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 98 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTING OR CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARM. TEAM WAS INSERTED BY HELO AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A NEGATIVE CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 2' TO 3' HIGH CONSISTING OF ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS, AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF BOULDERS AND BUSHES AND WERE FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL W.S HARD BROWN DIRT AND SAND, MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS DIFFICULT AVERAGING 50 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT 938441 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 100' X 150' AND CONSISTING OF ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S. EXTRACT LZ VIC AT 936445 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 100' X 150' AND CONSISTING OF ELEPHANT GRASS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE SW.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: A TRAIL, 2' WIDE, RUNNING SW TO NE FROM VIC AT 938442 TO VIC AT 935443 W.S NOT RECENTLY USED.

   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 87 DEGREES.
7. Communications and Observation Posts: Comm within the patrol was excellent with segment OP VIC AT 93443 has good coverage N, NW, and S and was easily defendable.

8. Results of Encounters with the Enemy: N/A

9. Condition of the Patrol: Good

10. Conclusions and Recommendations: None

11. Effectiveness of Supporting Arms: None utilized

12. Debriefer's Comment: None

13. Patrol Members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT JOHNIVAN</td>
<td>2615094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL HADDEN</td>
<td>2594244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL COLLINS</td>
<td>2500238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL FUIAVA</td>
<td>2600530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF PARKER</td>
<td>2648221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC MUNN</td>
<td>2674312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM3 BELLUSCIO</td>
<td>6451161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 2 of 2 Pages

PTL RPT 75

Downgrade to unclassified after six months, IAW OPNAVINST 5500.40

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
(b) Bn0 P03000
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO P003300.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) EnWarningO #0176-71

Call Sign: CAYENNE

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 30 MAR; insert haven (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT9146) (AT9246) (AT9247) (AT9248) (AT9748) (AT9737) (AT9738) TO CLOSE. Extract on 03 APR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 142.20 Alt: 143.30
   Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
   SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
   SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shacklo sheets. Shacklo sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT

Distribution:
Co, 11thMar
Div G-2
Recon S-3
MAG ONE SIX S-2

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III, 6640 IV
(b) BrO P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.10 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO POO3330.2A (Rules of engagement)
(e) EnWarningO #0177-71

Call Sign: ICE BOUND

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 26 MAR; insert haven (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT9146) (AT9246) (AT9267) (AT9248) (AT9748) (AT9743) (AT9337) (AT9438)

TO CLOSE. Extract on 30 MAR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 44.20 Alt: 43.30
Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT TERRAFIN "M"

Distribution:
CO, 11thMar (1)
Div G-2 (1)
Recon S-3 (2)
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)

DECLASSIFIED
PATROL REPORT

OPERATION ORDER #0177-71
CALL sign: JOE BOUND

SSEK operation order #0177-71
// 0177-71 - ITS CANCELED
DO DR191 REPB
Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 IV  
(b) Bn0 PO3000,4  
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800,1G (Intelligence SOP)  
(d) 1stMarDivO PO03330,2A (Rules of engagement)  
(e) BnWarningO #0178-71

Call Sign: STONE PIT

1. Situation:  
(a) See current INTSUM'S  
(b) See current OPSUM'S & FIR'S  
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 30 MAR; insert haven ULI(2620,68) LR (AT6462). Extract on 03 APR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (e).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 43.30 Alt: 44.20  
Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH  
SCREEN TEST "CY" 70.05  
SCREEN TEST "AX" 45.10

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: DATE PALM

Distribution:  
CO, 11thMar (1)  
Div G-2 (1)  
Recon S-3 (2)  
MAG ONE SIX S-2 (2)  

Downgrade to Unclass after 6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.10

CONFIDENTIAL
OPERATION ORDER: 0173-71
PATROL: STONE PIT, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7014
SHEET(S) 6640 IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6EMI, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7x50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 4 CLAYMOR.

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 31150H MAR/040932H APR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 98 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS OR CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY STEEP WITH A 20' TO 30' CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 4' TO 6' HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BOULDERS THORN, BUSHES AND BAMBOO. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF ROCKS AND BOULDERS AND WERE FOULABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW AND HIGH GROUND AND WAS SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL WAS HARD BROWN CLAY. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS MODERATE AVERAGING 200 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIC AT806627 WAS A EXCELLENT ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 40X60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF HARD PACKED DIRT WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S. EXTRACT LZ SAME VIC.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: THERE WERE NO NEW TRAIL ACTIVITY IN AREA.

   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED 3000'. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE WAS 37 DEGREES.
7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM WITHIN THE PATROL WAS GOOD WITH DATE PALM, OF VIC AT 810634 HAS GOOD COVERAGE N, E & W AND WAS EASILY DEFENDABLE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. DEBRIEFER'S COMMENT: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CPL DEVENA</th>
<th>2579324</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCPL SIMSON</td>
<td>2660942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL REDINGER</td>
<td>2607665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL ANDERSON</td>
<td>2661702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL VATTONE</td>
<td>2574923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL TFTTONE</td>
<td>2582527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM HUFF</td>
<td>543906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0=INSERT LZ
X=EXTRACT LZ

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION ORDER #0179-71

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies
1st Reconnaissance Battalion
DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
041027H APRIL 71

Ref: (a) Map(s), Vietnam, Sheet(s) 6640 III
     (b) FM 03000.1
     (c) lstMarDivO P3800.1G (Intelligence SOP)
     (d) lstMarDivO P003330.2A (Rules of engagement)
     (e) EnWarningO #0179-71

Call Sign: ACHILLES

1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM'S
     (b) See current OPSUM'S & PIR'S
     (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned haven to detect possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prepared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ 401 on 02 APR; insert haven (AT90140) (AT90413) (AT91063) (AT917466) (AT26170) (AT94417) (AT9748) (AT9737) (AT9437) (AT9438) TO CLOSE. Extract on 06 APR within same haven. Coordinating instructions are contained in references (b) and (c).

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 12.80 Alt: 43.30
     Artillery: ALL FM'S WILL GO THROUGH
     SCREEN TEST "C" 70.05
     SCREEN TEST "CX" 70.05

Tm leaders will insure that no patrol member draws or carries more than three days of shackle sheets. Shackle sheets will be turned into Comm immediately after debrief.

Radio Relay: SEGMENT

Distribution:
CO, 11thMar 1
Div G-2 1
Recon S-3 2
MAG ONE SIX S-2 2

DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER
6 MONTHS OPNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: 0179-71
PATROL: ACHELLES, "A" CO
DEBRIEFER: PVT BELL
MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 L7011
SHEETS 6640 III & IV

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 5 ERL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NO
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25, 1 7.62
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF INSERT AND EXTRACT: 021000H/061000H APR 71

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: THIS PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 96 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS OR CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. TEAM DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS. TEAM WAS INSERTED AND EXTRACTED BY HELO.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY: N/A

   B. TERRAIN: (1) AREA WAS GENERALLY ROLLING WITH A NEGATIVE CANOPY AND SECONDARY GROWTH 3 TO 6 FT HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES, ELEPHANT GRASS, BUSHESS AND SHRUBS. STREAMBEDS CONSISTED OF SAND AND BEING FORDABLE. WATER WAS IN THE LOW GROUND AND WAS NOT SEASONAL. GROUND SOIL CONSISTED OF HARD DIRT AND GRAVEL. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EASY AVERAGING 300 METERS PER HOUR.

   (2) LZ INFORMATION: INSERT LZ VIO AT 967476 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30 X 60 METERS AND CONSISTING OF A BARE HILL WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE N. EXTRACT LZ VIO AT 960470 WAS A GOOD ONE HELO ZONE MEASURING 30 X 20 METERS AND CONSISTING OF 21 SHRUBS WITH THE BEST APPROACH BEING FROM THE S.

   (3) TRAIL INFORMATION: NEGATIVE TRAIL ACTIVITY IN AREA.

   (4) WEATHER INFORMATION: WEATHER DURING THE PATROL WAS CLEAR WITH RAINFAII DURING THE NIGHT. THE CLOUD COVERAGE AVERAGED UNLIMITED. THE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE DURING THE PATROL WAS 95 DEGREES.

DECLASSIFIED
7. COMMUNICATIONS AND OBSERVATION POSTS: COMM. WITHIN THE PATROL WAS EXCELLENT WITH S/C/MENT. NUMEROUS OBS. IN THE AREA.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTER WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NON

11. SUPPORTING FIRE: SUPPORTING ARMS: NONE UTILIZED

12. BARRICADE: COMPLETE: NON

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

   SGT CHAPMAN 2361265
   LCPL COXLAND 2541473
   LCPL FEYAN 2668008
   PFC DANIELS 2656434
   LCPL WALKLEY 2613791

14. RESULTS OF AIDE MANNERS CAN AID: (1) AID

   AID TO C/O: ENABLED RANK TO C/O. C/O COULD ORDER DRILL OR SINGLE CO. THIS ALLOWED AID TO C/O TO COMMUNICATE EFFECTIVELY WITH SUBORDINATES IN THE PATROL.

15. AVAILABILITY AND COMPLETION OF THE PATROL: N/A

16. INSERT LZ

17. EXTRACT LZ

18. DONOR UNIVERSITY JUMO: UNCLASSIFIED AFTER SIX MONTHS. (I) (O) (N) (E) (L)

ENCLOSURE (1) (E) (O) (N) (E) (C)

(1) 2656434
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST HIL DIV

TO: CO XXIV CORPS

CO III HIL

CO FIRST HIL

FIRST HIL

FIFTH HIL

ELEVENTH HIL

FIRST B, FIFTH HIL

W-2/AM

INFORM: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV

CO ONE ZERO ONE AM DIV

NAGG ONE BRIGHT

CO SECOND BRIGHT DOG

SA 1ST TASK FORCE

DSA USAAG FIRST MILITARY SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL /PM 3021фф

I TOC FOR 0-2 ADV

FOR CUC/TUC/0-2/8-2/1ST HIL AGH 0-2 ADV, GRU 180044

FIRST RECON 27 SIT AFT #060-71 010001H TO 01240H EAR 71 (U)

01415 \( \Theta \)

082
1. (C) OOF 2K OPER NOCK: 32 ITEM ARE 11. THE OOF ATT. LOC WITH IN THE FIRST HR. IV TAH. THERE ARE 5. THE PPO FOR OLD MXY (INCL 2 DIVING TT). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL THE LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE ZONE RAPID AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VQ/NAI/VA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ATTC INTRUSION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ ARMY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRCTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

1. SDNT SCOUT (7 12/21) AT 01120H VIC AT911229

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

NONE

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 02 MAR 71

NONE

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 02 MAR 71

NONE

3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 022000HR MAR 71

A. WAR CLOUD "H" (BR) (2 UAE) VIC AT7992

B. WAR CLOUD "H" (BR) (2 UAE) VIC AT9996

C. WAR CLOUD "Z" (BR) (2 UAE) VIC AT0302
D. MAR CLOUD "T" (RR) (2 133) VIO AT8658
E. CLAY PIPE (5 HEN) VIO AT8382
F. MINK COAT (5 HEN) VIO AT8382
G. MARY ROOK (6 HEN) VIO AT8273
H. ICE ROUND (6 HEN) VIO AT9040
I. SWIFT SOUT (7 HEN) VIO AT8243
J. NAIL BRUSH (6 HEN) VIO AT8787
K. LIL ANGER (7 HEN) VIO AT8200
L. ROAD TEST (7 HEN) VIO AT9240
M. MAGG KARMA (7 HEN) VIO AT8065
N. ACHILLES (7 HEN) VIO AT9061
O. NOOKS PEAK (7 HEN) VIO AT8365

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON INS
A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
A. ACHILLES

(1) 013459H TM SIGHTED 2 ENEMY MOVING W VIO AT903452. ENEMY WORE
ONE N UTILITIES AND NO WEAPONS OR EQUIPMENT WERE OBSERVED. "ENEMY
WAS 400 METERS S.E. OF TM'S OP POSITION. TM CALLED 0116 FIRE MISSION
AND 29 HE ROUNDS WERE EXPENDED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. RESULTS
WERE 1 ENEMY KIA (O) AND 1 KIA (F). TM WILL CHECK OUT AREA ON
02 MAR.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE
INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS
A. LUNCH LAM IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE HEND COAT AND
CLAY PIPE.

B. SEGMENT IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE ACHIILLES, WAGE
EARNER, AND NOOSE PRAK.

C. DATE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE SWIFT SOUT, "
ROAD TEST, AND ICIO HOUND.

D. RECON DIVISION CHECKED CU TRANG, NHAU, CAU DO, TU CAU, AND
BRIDGES VIC BT17675 AND BT13497. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.

OP= 4

RT
DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS
CG III MAF
CG FIRST MAR
FIRST MAR
FIFTH MAR
ELEVENTH MAR
FIRST DIV, FIFTH MAR

INFO: CG 23RD INFANTRY DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ADV DIV
MACO ONE SIGHT
CG SECOND BATTALION DDE
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
DSA USAAG FIRST MILITARY REGION

BT

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3821//

I TOG FOR G-2 ADV

FOR CGG/TOG/G-2/6-6-2/1ST MIL RON G-2 ADV, GRD RECON
FIRST RECON IN SIT RPT #031-71 C2001H TO C22400H MAR 71 (U)

021305

DECLASSIFIED
1. (c) of 24 OPer RecON The THeR eArE 11 Tlus OpEr At 9 Loc wITh-
IN The FIrST MAR Div TAC. THEr e ArE 2 ThIs PREP For FLd Luty (INcl-
1 DIVing Th). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION Of All THs-
LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS To CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE
OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TH's Haven And To DETECT POSSIBLE VU/NVA TROOp
MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/
ARTY ON All TARGETS OF OPPORTUNIty.

2. (c) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

NONE

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

NONE

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 03 MAR 71

1. stone Pit (8 Men) Haven UL(At8176) LR(At8473)

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 03 MAR 71

1. johny brook (6 Men) Haven UL(At8176) LR(At8473)

2. mail bush (6 Men) Haven UL(At8689) LR(At8986)

3. lil annie (7 Men) Haven UL(At3092) LR(At8379)

3. (c) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 02000H MAR 71
A. WAR CLOUD "R" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT7952
B. WAR CLOUD "W" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT9946
C. WAR CLOUD "X" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT8382
D. WAR CLOUD "X" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT8666
E. CLAY PIPES (5 MEN) VIC AT8382
F. NINJA COAT (5 MEN) VIC AT8382
G. DONNY BROOK (6 MEN) VIC AT8273
H. SWIFT SCOUT (7 MEN) VIC AT9313
I. NAIL BRUSH (6 MEN) VIC AT6786
J. LIL AHNER (7 MEN) VIC AT8200
K. YOS BOUND (6 MEN) VIC AT9410
L. ROAD TEST (7 MEN) VIC AT9440
M. WAGE EARNER (7 MEN) VIC AT8164
N. ACHILLES (7 MEN) VIC AT8064
O. MOOSE PEAK (7 MEN) VIC AT8365
P. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON FMS
Q. INCREASE: NONE
R. DECREASE: NONE
S. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
T. NONE
U. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.
V. (C) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS
W. LYNCH LAW IS CALL SIGN OF PB4 COMMAND OF THE NINJA COAT AND CLAY PIPES.
B. SEGMENT IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THES ACHILLES, WAG
EARNER, AND MOOSE PEAK.

C. DATE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE SWIFT SCOUT,
ROAD TEST, AND ICEBOUND.

D. RECON DIVERS CHECKED ON TRANG, HANO, CAU DO, TU CAU, AND
BRIDGES VIC 2707675, AND 2713497. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.

GP-4

BT
DRA/1ST RECON BN.
REL/G-2/DMB

PAGE TWO

1. (C) of 24 oper recon tms there are 9 tms op nr at 3 loc with
in the first mar div tar. there are 3 tms prep for fld duty (incl
1 diving tm). unless otherwise indicated, the mission of
all tms listed in this report is to conduct reconnaissane and
surveillance operations within the tms' haven and to detect
possible VC/NVA troop movement or arms infiltration and be prep
ared to call and adjust air/arty on all targets of opportunity.

2. (C) insertions & extractions

A. inserts completed

1. stone pit (6 men) at 239815 h vic at 229736

2. donny brook (6 men) at 239815 h vic at 229736, mission accomplished

3. nail brush (6 men) at 239815 h vic at 229736, mission accomplished

4. lill abner (7 men) at 239815 h vic at 229736, mission accomplished

B. extractions completed

1. no

2. no

3. no

4. reason insert/extrac not completed - page 1 of 3
PAGE THREE RUMILVA234 CONFIDENTIAL
N/A
F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 04 MAR 71
NONE
G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 07 MAR 71
NONE
3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 042400H MAR 71
A. WAR CLOUD "A" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT 7952
B. WAR CLOUD "N" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT 9946
C. WAR CLOUD "X" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT 8382
D. WAR CLOUD "T" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT 8563
E. CLAY PIPE (5 MEN) VIC AT 8383
F. MINX COAT (5 MEN) VIC AT 8383
G. STONE PITT (3 MEN) VIC AT 8374
H. SWIFT SCOUT (7 MEN) VIC AT 9243
I. ICE BOUND (6 MEN) VIC AT 9143
J. ROAD TEST (7 MEN) VIC AT 9144
K. WAGE EARNER (6 MEN) VIC AT 8244
L. ACHILLES (7 MEN) VIC AT 8263
M. MOOSE PEAK (7 MEN) VIC AT 8263
4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON IMS

PAGE FOUR RUMILVA234 CONFIDENTIAL
A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE
5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACT
A. ROAD TEST
(1) 031615H VM SIGHTED 3 ENEMY TAKING BATH IN STREAM VIC AT 906456.
ENEMY THEN MOVED TO S.W. CARRYING WHAT SEEMED TO BE RIFLES.
AO CAME
ON STATION AT 1734H. ENEMY MOVED OUT OF HAVEN, NEGATIVE SIGHTING BY
AO. HTM CALLED FIRE MISSION, FIRST ROUNDS FIRED AT 1640H, LAST ROUNDS
1555H. FOUR WP ROUNDS WERE FIRED BY TIC, NEGATIVE RESULTS ON FM.
6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTEL-
LIENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.
7. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
A. LYNCH IA/W IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF IMS MINX COAT AND
CLAY PIPE.
B. SEGMENT IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF IMS ACHILLES, WAGE
EARNER, AND MOOSE PEAK.
C. DATE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF IMS ICE BOUND,
SWIFT SCOUT, AND ROAD TEST.
D. RECON DIVERS CHECKED CU TRANG, NAMO, CAU DO, TU CAU, AND
BRIDGES VIC BTI 17675 AND BTI 13497. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.

PAGE 2 OF 3
E. Sailfish "A" A I M Diving Unit conducted a body recovery operation in support of 1st Battalion 1st Marines on 03 March, V' C at 914587.

F. Road Test was extracted from Hill 510 V' C at 945405 and inserted at 1115 H V' C at 913445.

G. Moose Peak was extracted at 0225 H from V' C at 834659 and inserted on Hill 785 V' C at 827650.

GP-4

BI

0238
DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS
     CO XII MAR
     CO FIRST MAR
     FIRST MAR
     FIFTH MAR
     ELEVENTH MAR
     FIRST BN, FIFTH MAR

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
     CO ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV

MAC ONE SIX
RACO ONE EIGHT
CO SECOND ROKIC INF
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
USA USAG FIRST MILITARY REGION

BT

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3821//

I TOC FOR G-2 ADV

FOR COG/TOC/G-2/S-2/1ST MIL ROK G-2 ADV, GRD RECON
FIRST RECON IN SET RPT #063-71 0400G12 TO 042400H MAR 71 (U)

/415452

/331
1. (C) OF 21 OPER BEGAN AT 9:30AM & WAS OPER AT 7:00 PM ON 11 JULY. THE MISSION IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TOWN AND TO DETECT POSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFECTION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ART/ART ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

None

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

None

C. CHILLES (7 MEN) AT D8125H VIC AT9862B

D. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

None

E. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

None

F. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

None

G. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 05 JUN 71

1. DARYN MORE (5 MAN) HAVEN VL (AT8086) LR (AT8581)

2. GARRY HEARP (8 MAN) HAVEN VL (AT8272) LR (AT8569)

3. AIR HOSE (6 MAN) HAVEN VL (AT8086) LR (AT8581)

H. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 05 JUN 71

1. MARC COAT (5 MAN) HAVEN VL (AT8086) LR (AT8581)

2. CLAY PIPE (5 MAN) HAVEN VL (AT8086) LR (AT8581)

3. LOC OP PATROLS AS OF 24 JUN 71

A. WAR CLOUD "H" (BR) (2 MEN) VIC AT7952

B. WAR CLOUD "L" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT79946

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

C. WAR CLOUD "X" (2 HR) VIC AT8382
D. WAR CLOUD "Q" (2 HR) VIC AT8668
E. CLAY PIPE (S 1/2HR) VIC AT8382
F. MINK COAT (S 1/2HR) VIC AT8382
G. STONE P坑 (8 HR) VIC AT0374
H. SLEEP SCOUT (7 HR) VIC AT8342
I. TIE BOND (6 HR) VIC AT9410
J. ROAD TEST (7 HR) VIC AT9065
K. WAGE EARNER (6 1/2HR) VIC AT8065
L. ROOSEPEAK (7 1/2HR) VIC AT8065
M. (G) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAL THROUGH THIS
   A. INCREASE: NONE
   B. DECREASE: NONE
N. (G) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   A. ACHELESS

(1) L.R. 032952H TO SIGNED 16 ENEMY MOVING ON TRAIL TOWARDS
    THIS POSITION, ENEMY WEARING GRAY UNIFORMS, BOOTS, AND GRAY
    COVERS. SMALL ARMS SIGNED INCLUDED 1 M16-79, 2 M16-165, 1 SKS,
    AND OTHERS WERE AK-47'S. TM INITIATED CONTACT VIC AT500633. ENEMY
    WAS SO ENGAGED WE IN SIGNED TM INITIATED CONTACT. TM CALLED FIRE MISSION
    ON CONTACT AND ENEMY WAS DISPERSED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET.
    RESULTS OF CONTACT WERE 1 ENEMY KIA (F), 2 ENEMY KIA (F), AND 1 UNCONFIRMED
    (N).

D. MADE EARNER

(1) 042450H TO SIGNED 6-8 ENEMY MOVING S35, OP TO VIC AT500643,
    ENEMY WEARING GRAY SHIRTS AND TROUSERS WITH GRAY PITH HATS.
6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION OBTAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE
INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.
7. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
A. DATE PALS IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF 1ST SWORD SQUAD.
105 DUGS, AND ROAD TEST.
1. LONG LAW IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF 2ND SWORD SQUAD AND
CLAY PIPE.
6. SQUIRREL IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF 3RD SWORD SQUAD, AND
MOOSE PEAK.
6.2. MARINES CHECKED ON TRANG, LANQ, CAU DO, TU CAU, HA DOO,
GOLD, NEW DIA LOC, LIBERTY, AND BRIDGES VIC 37017675, 17134976,
AND 17148566. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.
6. SAWFISH "A" A 1 ST DIVING UNIT Conducted A BODY RECOVERY
OPERATION IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BATTALION 1ST MARINES OR CT MARINE,
VIC AT322610.
CP:4
GT

FMF PAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-004-6601
DECLASSIFIED
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS

CO III MAR
CO FIRST MAR
FIRST MAR
FIFTH MAR
KLOMITH MAR
FIRST MAR, FIFTH MAR

WX-0-0

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV

INFO: CO ONE ZERO ONE ARN DIV

MAC ONE SIX
MACO ONE EIGHT

INFO: CO SECOND ROKCO THE
SA 1ST TASK FORCE

DEA.USAAG FIRST MILITARY REGION

DT

CONFIDENTIAL//NO 3021//
I TOG FOR G-2 ADV

FOR OGC/TOG/0-2/3-2/1ST MIL RGN G-2 ADV, ORD RECON

FIRST RECON BY SIT RPT #064-72 050000H TO 052400H MAR 72 (U)

05 13 24 1 0405
IN THE FIRST HAN DIV TASK. THERE ARE 3 THE FFT FOR T/D UTY (INCL 1 DIVING TD). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL T/S LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT AcQUAINTANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE T/S HAVING AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/HOA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INTRUSION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AD/HT ON ALL TARGETS OF OP/UNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

1. GREY REAPER (8 H/E) AT 050213H VIC AT/56789
2. DOBBY BROWN (5 H/E) AT 051200H VIC AT/67890
3. AIR HOSS (6 H/E) AT 051200H VIC AT/67890

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1. SMUPT SCOUT (7 H/E) AT 050454H VIC AT/893423, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED
2. HUMN COAT (5 H/E) AT 051200H VIC AT/837828, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED
3. CLAY PIPE (5 H/E) AT 051200H VIC AT/837828, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTION NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 06 MAR 71

1. HANWORTH (8 H/E) REVEN UL(U/8286) LR(AT/862)

G. EXTRACTIONS PLANNED FOR 06 MAR 71

NONE
3. (C) LOG OF PATROLS AS OF 052400 Hrs 71
   A. WAR CLOUD "R" (IR) (2 Hrs) VIC AT7952
   B. WAR CLOUD "M" (IR) (2 Hrs) VIC AT9946
   C. WAR CLOUD "X" (IR) (2 Hrs) VIC AT8382
   D. WAR CLOUD "T" (IR) (2 Hrs) VIC AT8668
   E. DONNY BROOK (5 Hrs) VIC AT8382
   F. AIR BASE (6 Hrs) VIC AT8382
   G. STONE PIT (3 Hrs) VIC AT9375
   H. IGR ROUND (6 Hrs) VIC AT9340
   I. ROAD TEST (7 Hrs) VIC AT9415
   J. WAGG EARNER (6 Hrs) VIC AT8064
   K. MOOSE PEAK (7 Hrs) VIC AT8065
   L. GWIM SEP-E (8 Hrs) VIC AT8071

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL PPD 71
   A. INCREASE: None
   B. DECREASE: None

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   None

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL CALL SIGNS
   A. LYNCH LAW IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE DONNY BROOK AND AIR BASE.
   B. MESSER IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE MOOSE PEAK AND WAGG EARNER.
   C. DATE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE IGR ROUND AND
D. RECON DIVERS CHECKED CU TRANG, HAO, CAU JO, TU CAU, AND
BRIDGES VIC BT017575, AND BT113497. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.

E. SAILFISH "A" D DIVING UNIT CONDUCTED A BODY RECOVERY
OPERATION IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BATTALION 1ST MARINES ON 05 MARCH,
VIC AT N67 646700.

05 MAR

1
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS
CO III MAR
CO FIRST MAR
FIRST MAR
FIFTH MAR
ELEVENTH MAR
FIRST MAR, FIFTH MAR
WHO-TWO

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
CO ONE ZERO ONE AIM DIV
MAC ONE SIX
MACO ONE EIGHT
CO SECOND ROKING DIV
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
DSA USAF FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3821 //

I TOC FOR G-2 ADV

FOR COG/TOG/G-2/8-2/1ST MIL RGN G-2 ADV, ORD RECON
FIRST RECON IN SIT RPT #065-71 06000000 TO 06240010 06 MAR 72 (U)

06 1202

PHASE 2
1. (C) OF 24, OPER RECON T'S THERE ARE 9 T'S OPER AT 2 LOC WITH-
IN THE FIRST HR DIV TACH. THERE ARE 1 T'S PREP FOR VAC MRTY (INCL. 1 DIVING T). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL
T'S LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE
OPERATIONS WITHIN THE T'S RANGE AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP
MOVEMENT OR ARMS TO ILLETRATION AND IN «PARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS
A. INSERTS COMPLETED
1. QUMRUNI (0 1:30) AT 060252H VTC AT80620

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
NONE

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 07 MAR 71

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 07 MAR 71

1. STONE PIT (8 MEN) HAVEN UL (AT8176) LH (AT8473)

2. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 063400H MAR 71

A. WAR CLOUD "R" (HR) (2 MRT) VTC AT952

B. WAR CLOUD "N" (HR) (2 MRT) VTC AT9546

C. WAR CLOUD "X" (HR) (2 MRT) VTC AT9362

FMPPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-V04-6621

DECLASSIFIED
D. WATER CLOUD "TM" (10) (2 KIA) VIO AT3660
E. LOOTY BROOK (5 KIA) VIO AT3382
F. ANA ROSE (6 KIA) VIO AT3332
G. STONE PIT (8 KIA) VIO AT3778
H. ICE HOUND (6 KIA) VIO AT9340
I. ROAD TEST (7 KIA) VIO AT9314
J. WAGE EARNS (6 KIA) VIO AT8005
K. LOOSE PEAK (7 KIA) VIO AT8267
L. GROo REAPER (8 KIA) VIO AT4711
M. HAMISH (8 KIA) VIO AT8163

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON TASKS
   A. INCREASE
   B. DECREASE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   A. SEGMENT

(1) 06130H SEGMENT PFX SIGHTED APPROX 14-20 115MM LOVING
   IN AND OUT OF CAVES VIO AT805639. ENEMY WEARING GRAY AND
   BLACK UTILITIES. BOMB MISSION PLANNED AT 0615 T1. AT 1300H,
   3 ENEMY WERE SEEN AT SAME LOCATION. ANGUS FIRE MISSION WAS CALLED
   IN WEATHER WITH 20 115MM ROUNDS EXPENDED ON TARGET. SIX ENEMY WERE THEN
   SEEN MOVING DOWN HILL TO THE E. 81MM ROUNDS Fired INTO AREA OF MOVEMENT
   WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. FOUR ENEMY WERE SEEN AT CAVE ENTRANCES
   DRAGGING 4 DOOMIES INTO CAVE. LOVING FIRE MISSION, 3 SEPARATE SEGMENTS WERE HEARD
   COMING FROM ENEMY POSITION. FIRE MISSION CLEARED AT 1320H WITH A TOTAL OF
   70 115MM ROUNDS EXPENDED, 4 WP, AND 8 IN 105. 3 ENEMY CASUALTIES
   DECLARED TO BE 4 KIA'S (C) & 4 KIA'S (P).
NO CAME OUT STATION AT 1321L WITH NEGATIVE ACTION DUE TO LOW CLOUD COVERAGE.

2. JACK WARNER

(1) L.E. 051630H T. WAS IN THEIR HARBOR SITE VIC AT804637 WHEN THEY OBSERVED 1 ENEMY MOVING INTO A CAV PAR APPROX 900 METERS S.W. OF THEIR POSITION. THE ENEMY WAS GREY UTILITIES AND HAD AN UNKNOWN TYPE HELICOPTER. NO PACK OR HEAVY CARD WAS OBSERVED. THIS WAS UTILIZED 1 FIRE MISSION. RESULTS OF FIRE MISSION UNKNOWN.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION RELATED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

A. HUDDER IS CALL SIGN OF 1 PB COMMAND OF 18 MOUNTAIN AND AIR BOS.

B. SEGENT IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THE HOUSE PEAK, JACK WARNER, AND HARDWORTH.

C. DATE PAPA IS CALL SIGN OF 1 PB COMMAND OF THE INDO HILL AND ROAD TEST.

D. RECON DIVERS CHECKED OUT TRANG, HAMO, CAU DO, TU CAU, AND BRIDGE VIC 90107675, AND PT113497.

CP-MOOSE PEAK WAS EXTRACTED FROM VIC AT807650 AND INSERTED IN VIC AT832675.

OF 2

IT

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69) 0101-Y04-6501

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS

CG III MAF

CG I MAR

FIRST MAR

FIFTH MAR

ELEVENTH MAR

FIRST 3D, FIFTH MAR

WHO-TO

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV

CO ONE 23RD OR 4TH Div

MAG ONE SIX

MACO ONE EIGHT

CO SECOND ROKING 3RD

SA 1ST TASK FORCE

SA QUANG HAN PROV HAN AN RN

USA USAO FIRST MILITARY REGION

ET

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3821 //

I TOC FOR G-2 ADV

FOR OGC/TOC/0-2/5-2/1ST MIL REG G-2 ADV, OOR REOUN

FIRST RECON IN SIT RPT 066-71 070001H TO 072400 MAR 71 (U)

07 1320 1 0553

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
1. (C) OF 24 OPER RECON THE THERE ARE 6 THIS OPER AT 7 LCO WITHIN THE FIRST H/R DIV TAO. THERE ARE 7 THK PAP FOR T/LD DUTY (INCL 1 DIVING W.). UNLESS OPERATIONS INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL THS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE THS HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VIETNAM TROOP MOVEMENT OR ART'S INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIRRAFT ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & Extractions

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1. STONE PIT (3 3H3) AT O70010N VIG AT830757

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 08 H/R 71

1. LEXII LAW (8 10E) HAVEN (AT3446) (AT3438) (AT3941) (AT6143)
   (AT89043L) (AT800438) (AT2446) (AT2446) (AT9446) (AT9446).

2. LIL AINER (8 13E) HAVEN SAME AS P-3

3. MILLERBOUR (8 16E) HAVEN SAME AS P-1

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 08 H/R 71

1. ROAD TEST (7 35E) HAVEN SAME AS P-1

2. ICE MOUND (6 15E) HAVEN SAME AS P-1
3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 072400H MAR 71
   A. WAR CLOUD "R" (BR) (2 HRS) VIC AT7952
   B. WAR CLOUD "M" (BR) (2 HRS) VIC AT9946
   C. WAR CLOUD "K" (BR) (2 HRS) VIC AT8382
   D. WAR CLOUD "T" (BR) (2 HRS) VIC AT8668
   E. DUMMY BROOK (5 HRS) VIC AT8382
   F. ALL ROSE (6 HRS) VIC AT8382
   G. ICE BOUND (6 HRS) VIC AT9440
   H. ROAD TEST (7 HRS) VIC AT8245
   I. WAGE KARRIER (6 HRS) VIC AT8065
   J. MOOSE PEAK (7 HRS) VIC AT8267
   K. GRIN HEAPER (8 HRS) VIC AT8471
   L. HANWORTH (8 HRS) VIC AT8163
4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON THS
   A. INCREASE: NONE
   B. DECREASE: NONE
5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   NONE
6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTEL-
   LIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.
7. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
   A. Rudder is call sign of FPB command of the DUMMY BROOK and
   AIR ROSE.
   B. SEQUENT is call sign of FPB command of the MOOSE PEAK, WAGE
   KARRIER, AND HANWORTH.
C. Date fall is call sign of PPU command of this IOS round and road test.

D. Recon divers checked Cu Trang, Hau, Cau Do, Tu Cau, and bridges vic Hto Ly, 75, and DT113497. All bridges are clear.

OP-4

MT

4
ENY CCCC
O.P. ELECTE MAR P1
CM CO. FIRST MAR DIV
TO RHUMHA/24 XXIV CORPS
RHUMHA/24 III MAR
RHUMHA/24 FIRST MAR
ZEN/First MAR
ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
ZEN/First BN FIFTH MAR
RHUMHA/VMO THO
INFO RHUMALA/24 TH THIRTY THIRD INFANTRY DIV
RHUMHA/24 ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV
RHUMHA/24 ONE SIX
RHUMHA/24 ONE EIGHT
RUMB/SAC FIRST TASK FORCE
RUMB/SAC QUANG HAN PROV HOC AN RN
RUMB/SAC USAAC FIRST MILITARY REGION
BY
1962 FOR G-6 ADV

PAGE TWO RHUMVAGGEE CONFIDENTIAL
FOR G-6/D(NC/28-2/69
FIRST RECON BN 591 RPT NR 600017 8/28/68 TO 8/31/69 MAR P1.
LUS
50 OF 64 OPER RECON 
THO THERE ARE 3 THE OPEN AT 6 LOC WITH
THO THE FIRST MAR DIV TASK. THERE ARE 3 THE PAVE FOR FLD DUTY IN
ENG. 1 DIVISSING THAT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED THE UNTION OF ALL
THO LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY
ENCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TWO HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA
TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMY INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
INARY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.
O. (C) INSERTIONS & Extractions
1. LYNCH LAW 100 MEN AT 81111117 VIC AT464995
2. LIT ABER 100 MEN AT 80003344 VIC AT434995
3. HILLBROOK 100 MEN AT 8003344 VIC AT434995
4. Extractions Completed
5. NAD TREV 10 MEN AT 8000343 VIC AT434995
6. ICE BOUND 10 MEN AT 81111117 VIC AT434995
7. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
D. Extractions Not Completed

PAGE THREE RHUMVAGGEE CONFIDENTIAL
NONE
D. REASON INSERTS/EXTRCTIONS NOT COMPLETED

PAGE 1 OF 2
INERTIA PLANNED FOR 09 MAR 71
PRZNE CUT (6 MHN) HAVEN ULZGC0067 LR AT 1848
REPTT. SCOUT (6 MHN) HAVEN ULZGC0067 LR AT 1848
EXTRACS PLANNED FOR 09 MAR 71
MAD BEARER (6 MHN) HAVEN ULZGC0067 LR AT 1848
MOOSE PEAK (2 MHN) HAVEN ULZGC0067 LR AT 1848
GRIN REAPER (6 MHN) HAVEN ULZGC0067 LR AT 1848
LOC OP PATROLS AB OF 0844 0H 6MAR 71
NGC Cloud #1 (RR) 10 MHN VIC AT 0422
GRN Cloud #2 (RR) 10 MHN VIC AT 0422
GRA Cloud #4 (RR) 10 MHN VIC AT 0422
DONNY BROOK (6 MHN) VIC AT 0422
AIR HOSE (6 MHN) VIC AT 0422
LIL ABNER (6 MHN) VIC AT 0422
MILLBROOK (6 MHN) VIC AT 0422
LYNCH LAW (6 MHN) VIC AT 0422

PAGE FOUR RUMULYAP656 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WAGE BEARER (6 MHN) VIC AT 0422
MOOSE PEAK (2 MHN) VIC AT 0422
GRIN REAPER (6 MHN) VIC AT 0422
HANWORTH (6 MHN) VIC AT 0422
INCRS DECR IN VAIL RECON THRO
INCREASED: NONE
DECREASED: NONE
SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
MOOSE PEAK
HQ HEARD APPR 450 ENEMY MOVING ON TRAIL 18 MILES
EN OP VIC AT 0422, TH UTILIZED FIRE MISSION, FIRST ROUNDS AT
600 M, END OP MISSION 0930H, MISSION FIRED 3 MP 8 AND 9
RF ROUNDS, RESULTS UNKNOWN.
INTelligence INFORMATION GAINED, ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELL
INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 6 ABOVE
ADDITIONAL COMMENT:
RUDGER IS CALL SIGN OP PPB COMMAND OP THE DONNY BROOK AND
AIR HEBE.
BRINK IS CALL SIGN OP PPB COMMAND OP THE MOOSE PEAK, WAGE
BEARER, AND HANWORTH.

PAGE FIVE RUMULYAP656 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BRINK IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OP THE MILLBROOK, LYNCH
LAW, AND LIL ABNER.
BACK, DIRECT CHECKS ON TRANK, NAMO, PAU, DO, TU, CAU, MA, DOUG;
PODS, NEW DAI LOC, LIBERTY, AND BRIDGES VIC DT 0427 0, B1 0427 0,
AND DT 0427 0. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR;

PAGE 2 OF 2
FMFPAC OEN 210011 (3/69)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ZNY CCCCC
0 P 091642 MAR 71
PM CG FIRST MAR DIV
TO RUNUMPA/CG XXIV CORPS
RUMUMPA/CG III MAF
RUMUMPA/CG FIRST MAF
ZENZ FIRST MAF
ZENZ FIFTH MAF
ZENZ ELEVENTH MAF
ZENZ FIRST BN FIFTH MAF
RUMUMPA/VMO THO
INFO RUMUKLA/CG TWENTY THIRD INFANTRY DIV
RUMUMPA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV
RUMUMPA/MACG ONE SIX
RUMUMPA/7TH MA SF
RUMHDA/7TH TASK FORCE
RUMHNA/7TH BUSA AQD FIRST MILITARY REGION
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
7/30/66
I TOC FOR 0-2 ADV
FOR CEC/TOC/G-2/S-2/187 MIL RON 0-2 ADV; GRD RECON

PG 1

FMULVA0752 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DRA/FIRST RECON BN
REL/G-2/JRG

FIRST RECON BN BIT RPT NR 066-71 000001H TO 002400H MAR 71 (U).
1. (C) OF 24 OPEN RECON TMS THERE ARE 7 THE OPEN AT 6 LOC WITH-
IN THE FIRST MAR DIV TAOR. THERE ARE 6 THE PREP FOR FLD DUTY (IN-
CLUD D ONG THE). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF
ALL THE LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND
SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TAOR HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSSI-
BLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED
TO CALL AND ADJUST ARMY ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.
2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRACIONS
A. INSERTS COMPLETED
1. PRIME CUB (6 HEN) AT 090640H VICT ZC284663
B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
1. GRIM Reaper (6 HEN) AT 083900H VICT AT846663
2. HADE EARNER (6 HEN) AT 091640H VICT AT887888
3. MOOSE PEAK (P HEN) AT 092919H VICT AT835676
C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
1. ARKFT SCOUT (6 HEN) HAVEN UL (ZC28068) LR (AT6462)
D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE
E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-V04-6601

DECLASSIFIED
INSERT NOT COMPLETED DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.
1. INSERT PLANNED FOR 18 MAR 71
2. STONE PIT (8 M) HAVEN (LZGDBD) LR (ATG469)
3. DZ 185 8600 (8 M) HAVEN (LZGDBD) LR (ATG469)
4. MOON DASH (8 M) HAVEN (ATG469) (ATG467) (ATG466) (ATG465)
   (AT 0742) (BT 0647) (BT 0644) (BT 0644) (AT 0645) (AT 0645)
   (AT 0644) (AT 0745) (BT 0735) (AT 0643) (AT 0643) (AT 0646)
   (AT 0643) (AT 0745) (BT 0745) TO CLOSE.
5. STATION BAY (7 M) HAVEN BAY AB F-3
6. PETRIFY (8 M) HAVEN BAY AB F-3
7. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 18 MAR 71
8. MAINLAND (8 M) HAVEN (LZGDBD) LR (ATG469)
9. LOC OF PATROLS AB OF 000408H MAR 71
A. MAINLAND "#" (RR) (8 M) VIC ATG466
B. MAINLAND "#" (RR) (8 M) VIC ATG466
C. MAINLAND "#" (RR) (8 M) VIC ATG466
D. DONNY BROOK (8 M) VIC ATG466
E. AIR HOSE (8 M) VIC ATG466
F. LIL ABNER (8 M) VIC ATG466
G. MILL BROOK (8 M) VIC ATG466
H. LYNCH LAKE (8 M) VIC ATG466

PAGE FOUR RUMULVAD762 CONCENTRATIONAL
1. PRIME CUT (8 M) VIC 2GDB65
2. HANKORTH (8 M) VIC ATG363
3. INC INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON THO
4. INCREASES NONE
5. DECREASES NONE
6. C) BARTINGS & CONTACTS
7. MILL BROOK
   (C) L.E. 082821 CH SM SIGHTED 2 ENEMY 8 ENEMIES FROM THIS HARBOR SITE;
   MOVING TO N ON TRAIL VIC ATS3469. TH INITIATED CONTACT WITH
   ENEMY. ENEMY TOOK COVER ON HILLSIDE. FIVE MINUTES LATER, I ENEMY WAS
   OBSERVED WALKING N TOWARDS TH APPROX 8 METERS FROM TH. TH INITIATED CON-
   TACT RESULTING IN 1 ENEMY KIA. FIRE MISSION UTILIZED; FIRST ROUNDS 2236H;
   END OF MISSION 2307H. FIRED 5 HP AND 14 HE ROUNDS. AT 090700H, TH
   SEIZED AREA PENDING. I ENEMY KIA. (C) WEARING BROWN SHIRT, BLACK
   TROUSERS, AND SANDALS. TH CAPTURED 1 AK-47, WITH MAGAZINE; AND
   ABANDONED CLOTHING.
8. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLI-
   GENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 7 ABOVE.
9. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
   A. RUDDER IS CALL SIGN OF PBP COMMAND OF THE DONNY BROOK AND
   AIR HOSE.

PAGE FIVE RUMULVAD762 CONCENTRATIONAL
Ating POLICY GAME IS CALL SIGN OF PBP COMMAND OF THE PRIME CUT AND
B. HANKORTH.
C. GUNSHOKE IS CALL SIGN OF PBP COMMAND OF THE LIL ABNER; MILL

FMFAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69) 0101-Y04-6601
BROOK; AND LYNCH LAW.

D. RECON DIVERS CHECKED CU TRANG, NAMO, CAU DD, TÚ CAU, AND BRIDGES VIC BT617676; AND BT115497. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.

E. RADIO RELAY "R" IS DISCONTINUED AS OF THIS DATE, 09 MAR. 71.

F. RAILFISH "A" 11TH DIVING UNIT CONDUCTED DIVING OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF 2ND BATTALION 1ST MARINES ON 09 MAR, VIC BT616678.

GEN 4
BT 4
#6782
ZNY CCCC
C.P. 1818432 MAR 71
FTH CO FIRST HADIV
TO RUMNH/ACG XXIV CORPS
RUMNH/ACG III MAR
RUMNH/ACG FIRST HAD
ZFN/FIRST MAR
ZFN/FIFTH MAR
ZFN/SEVENTH MAR
ZFN/ELEVENTH MAR
RUMNH/VMQ=THO
INFO RUMH/ACG 23RD INFANTRY DIV
RUMNH/ACG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV
RUMNH/ACG ONE SIX
RUMNH/ACG ONE EIGHT
"UMHDA28A 1ST TASK FORCE
UMHDA28A GUANG NAM PROV Hoi An MVN
RUMH/ACG USAAC FIRST MILITARY REGION
BY
I TOC FOR G-2 ADV

PAGE TWO RUMH/ACG C.O.N.F.I.D.E.N.T.I.A.L
FOR C.C. TRS/0-2/8-2/1ST MIL RGN G-2 ADV. 3RD RECON
FIRST RECON BN 81T RPT #0069-71 1600R S1H TO 162400H MAR 71 (U)
1. (C) OF 24 OPER RECON TIME THERE ARE 8 MS OPER AT 7 LOC WITH
IN THE FIRST HAD DIV TAOC. THERE ARE 8 MS OPER FOR FLD DUTY &
INC 1 DIVING TD). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. THE MISSION OF
ALL THE LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND
SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE THS HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSS-
IBLE. VIETNAM TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFECTION AND BE PREPARED
TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.
2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS
3. INSERTS COMPLETED
4. STONE PIT (6 MEN) AT 190830H VIC AT020537
5. STATION BREAK (7 MEN) AT 191530H VIC AT020464
6. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
7. HANKOWTH (8 MEN) AT 190830H VIC AT020537: MISSION ACCOMPLISHED
8. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
9. NHIVTH BEOU (6 MEN) HAVEN UL1220206 LAI AT0462
10. MOON DAH (6 MEN) HAVEN LAI AT122062 (AT0462) (AT0462) (AT0462)
(ALT0462) (AT0462) (AT0462) (AT0462) (AT0462) (AT0462) (AT0462)
(ALT0462) (AT0462) (AT0462) (AT0462).
NONE

E. REASON INSERT EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
   INSERTS NOT COMPLETED DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.
   EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 11 MAR 71

F. MISSION SCOUT (8 MEN) HAVAV UL (252) 600 606462
   MISSION END (6 MEN) HAVAV NAME AB, G-2
   EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 11 MAR 71

G. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OP 162600H MAR 71
   (C) HAVAV CLOUD RN (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT9446
   (C) HAVAV CLOUD RN (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT9333
   (C) HAVAV CLOUD RN (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT9666
   DONNY BROC (5 MEN) VIC AT9582
   AIR HOS (5 MEN) VIC AT9302
   LIL ABNER (6 MEN) VIC AT9244
   MILL BROC (9 MEN) VIC AT9446
   LYNCH LAIN (9 MEN) VIC AT9446

PAGES FOUR RUMULVAD 22 C O N F I D E N T I A L
1. STATION BREAK (5 MEN) VIC AT9946
2. PRIME CUT (5 MEN) VIC ZC9266
3. STONE PIT (5 MEN) VIC AT9333
4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON THM
   INCREASE: NONE
   DECREASE: NONE
5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   STONE PIT
   (C) 80DB TM MADE CONTACT WITH 1 ENEMY WALKING ON TRAIL
   NORTHERN FIVE TM VIC AT9996, ENEMY EQUIPPED WITH AK47 RIFLES,
   PACKS, AND WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND Camouflage Paint ON THEIR
   FACES.. RESULT OF CONTACT IS EN MIAS (K) TM CALLED BHM FM, FIRST
   ROUNDS AT 11001M, END OF MISSION AT 11451M, 20 HE ROUNDS FIRED WITH
   GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. RESULTS UNKNOWN.
6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED, ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE
   INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.
7. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
   Rudder to call sign of PPB command of TH DONNY BROC AND
   AIR HOS.
   POLICY GAME IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THE PRIME CUT AND

PAGES FIVE RUMULVAD 22 C O N F I D E N T I A L
1. STONE PIT
2. RUNSMOKE 16 CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THE MILL BROC; LIL
   ABNER; LYNCH LAIN, AND STATION BREAK
3. RECON DIVERS CHECKED CU TRANG; NAMO; CAU DO; Tạ CAUHA DONG
   NEW DAU LOC COBB, LIBERTY, AND BRIDGES VIC AT816769, BT13497,
   BT46869, ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.
4.NAFLISH 14 A 1 TH DIVING UNIT CONDUCTED DIVING OPERATIONS IN

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/49)
0101-104-6601

DECLASSIFIED
SUPPORT OF 2ND BATTALION 1ST MARINES ON I'A MAR; YIC D1628676.

PAGE 3 OF 3
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS
CO III MAF
CO FIRST HAW
FIRST MAR
FIFTH MAR
ELEVENTH MAR
FIRST DIV, FIFTH MAR
WHO=TWOL

INFO: CO 2RD INFANTRY DIV
CO ONE ZERO ONE AIN DIV
MAG ONE SIX
MAG ONE NIGH
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
SA QUANG HAI PROV I DID AN AVN
USA USAO FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3621 //
I TOC FOR G-2 ADV
FOR COG/TOC/G-2/2/1ST Mil. NDN G-2 ADV, ORD RECON
FIRST RECON ON SIT RPT #070-71 110001H TO 112400H MAR 71 (U)

1

111316
IN THE FIRST MAR DIV T/A. THERE ARE 10 THIS OPEO 9 LOG WITH-

INC 1 DIVING T/A. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL
T/A LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILL-
ANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE T/A'S HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA
TROOP MOVEMENT OR EARLY INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON
ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & Extractions
A. INSERTS COMPLETED
(1) PATRIFY (7 MAN) AT 111305H VIO AT930014
(2) NOON BASH (6 MAN) AT 111317H VIO AT955359
B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
NONE
C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
(1) SPRINT SCOUT (6 MAN) HAVE HUL(ZQ2068) LR(ALT9462)
D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE
E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
INSERT NOT COMPLETED DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER
F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 12 MAR 71
(1) MACK EARL (6 MAN) HAVE HUL(ALT8066) LR(ALT9561)
(2) ACHILLES (5 MAN) HAVEN UL(ALT8066) LR(ALT9561)
(3) SPRINT SCOUT (8 MAN) HAVE HUL(Z02066) LR(ALT9462)
(4) GRIM REAPER (7 MAN) HAVEN UL(A97347) (AT9447) (AT9440) (AT9763)
(AT9747) (AT9357) (AT9014) (AT9814) (AT9615) (AT9414) (AT9410)
(AT9740) (AT9735) (AT9435) (AT9438) (AT9040) (AT9034) (AT9213) (AT9213).

DECLASSIFIED
3. (0) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 112400HR NW 71

A. WAR CLOUD "M" (RH) (2 MEN) VIO AT9946
B. WAR CLOUD "X" (RH) (2 MEN) VIO AT9032
C. WAR CLOUD "T" (RH) (2 MEN) VIO AT8668
D. DONNY BROOK (5 MEN) VIO AT9302
E. AIR HOSE (6 MEN) VIO AT9302
F. LIE ADAMS (8 MEN) VIO AT9245
G. MILL BROOK (9 MEN) VIO AT9440
H. LIGHT LAW (9 MEN) VIO AT9946
I. STATION LiWAK (7 MEN) VIO AT9945
J. PATRIFF (7 MEN) VIO AT9241
K. MOON DASH (8 MEN) VIO AT9635
L. FRANK ORourke (8 MEN) VIO AT9245
M. STONE PIT (8 MEN) VIO AT9363

4. (O) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RMS CON 1248

A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (O) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

A. MOON DASH

111450HR TH INITIATED CONTACT WITH 3 ENEMY MOVING N ON TRAIL AT964362,
400 METERS N OF TH. ENEMY WORE GREY UTILITIES AND BOOTS AND CARRIED
3 PACKS AND 1 RIFLE. RESULTS OF CONTACT WERE 2 ENEMY W/A/GS (P).
TM CALLED AC ON STATION A-4.58. AC GAVE ON STATION AND DROPPED (6) BOARD ORDNANCE IN SUPPORT OF TM WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET.

(7) MOVED OUT OF AREA AND CONTINUED MISSION.

6. (O) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (O) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

A. NUMBER IS CALL SIGN OF PEB COMMAND OF THE GUNNY BROOK AND AIR FORCE.

B. POLICY GAME IS CALL SIGN OF PEB COMMAND OF THE PINE/KUT AND SKINS PIT.

C. (QUICKSILVER IS CALL SIGN OF PEB COMMAND OF THE MILL BROOK, LIL
A. HER, PETRIFY, LYNCH LAW, DOON DASH, AND STATION BREAK.

D. REG DATE CHECKED ON TRASH, Hand, CAU DO, TO CAU, AND
BRIEFS VIC DCO17675, AND DDD13497. ALL BRIEFS ARE CLEAR.

E. MILL BROOK WAS EXTRACTED FROM VIC AT 191055 AND INSERTED ON
HILL 510 VIC AT 191550 AT 114001.

F. LYNCH LAWS WAS EXTRACTED FROM MILL 510 VIC AT 195505 AND INSERTED
IN VIC AT 1953463 AT 1150H.

CP-4

ET
DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS
CO III MAR
CO FIRST MAR
FIRST MAR
FIFTH MAR
ELEVENTH MAR
FIRST BN, FIFTH MAR

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
CO ONE ZERO ONE AIN DIV

EAQ ONE SIX
EAQ ONE RIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
SA QUANG NAM PROV BOK AN NAM
DSA USAAG FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL//NO 3821//

1 TOC FOR G-2 ADV

FOR COO/TOC/G-2/8-2/1ST MIL RN 0-2 ADV 0R 0GR
FIRST RECON BY BIT RPT 6071-71 120000H TO 122400H MAR 72 (O)

121246
1. (C) OP 24 OPER RECON TROOPS THERE ARE 11 TROOPS OPERATE AT 10 LOC WITH IN THE FIRST 1/2 DAY TAOI. TROOPS ARE 2 GHS PAGP MAR FLD LUTY (INCL 1 DIVING T). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL TROOPS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TNI'S HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INDOCATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

1. TURK SCOUT (7 MTH) AT 1200 HOURS VMC AT 27457

2. SOUT SCOUT (8 MTH) AT 12093000 VMC AT 2024652

3. AGILES (6 MTH) AT 121152 H VMC AT 37668

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1. PRIME CUT (8 MTH) AT 120905 H VMC AT 24562, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

2. AIR HUG (6 MTH) AT 121152 H VMC AT 37828, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

3. DOBHY BROOK (5 MTH) AT 121152 H VMC AT 37828, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. MISSION INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

U/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 13 MAR 71

NONE
0. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 13 MAR 71
NONE

3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 122400H MAR 71
A. WAR CLOUD "T" (AR) (2 LEM) VIC AT9946
B. WAR CLOUD "X" (AR) (2 LEM) VIC AT8382
C. WAR CLOUD "M" (AR) (2 LEM) VIC AT8668
D. WAGE BARRIER (6 LEM) VIC AT8302
E. TROJAN (5 LEM) VIC AT8362
F. LIL ABNER (8 LEM) VIC AT9440
G. MILL BROOK (9 LEM) VIC AT9539
H. LYNCH LAW (9 LEM) VIC AT9547
I. STATION BREAK (7 LEM) VIC AT9515
J. PETRIFY (7 LEM) VIC AT9242
K. MOON DASH (8 LEM) VIC AT9535
L. ORIN REAPER (7 LEM) VIC AT9244
M. SWIFT SCOUT (8 LEM) VIC AT9264
N. STONE PIT (6 LEM) VIC AT8363

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON TBS
A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
A. STATION BREAK
(1) 121055H TO OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WALKING TOWARDS THIS POSITION.
IN INITIATED CONTACT WHEN ENEMY WAS 20 METERS N OF TB VIC AT96452.
ENEMY WERE WEARING BLACK TROUSERS, CAMOUFLAGE SHIRTS, BUSH COVERS,
AND SANDALS.
RESULTS OF CONTACT 2 ENEMY KIA (C) & 1 GUNN CREW CAPTURED WITH
WICK EQUIPMENT.  TE CONTINUED MISSION.

(2) 12JUN01 TK OBSERVED 6 ENEMY SITTING IN GRASS BED, VIC AT 934,23.
ENEMY WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS AND GREEN SHORTS.  FIRE MISSION CALLED AT
PLACED 8 WP AND 3 M, 800 METERS N.W. OF TB WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.
RESULTS UNKNOWN.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED.  ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE
INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPHS 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL OBJECTS
A. FRANK WICK IS CALL SIGN OF SBG COMMAND OF THE ACHILLES AND
RACK SANGER.

B. POLICY GAGE IS CALL SIGN OF SBG COMMAND OF THE SPLIT SCOUT
AND STONE PITT.

C. OUTSKIGHT IS CALL SIGN OF SBG COMMAND OF THE GRIN SCAPER, PESTLE, LIL ALTHER,
MILL BROOK, MOONBASH, LYNCH LAW, AND STATION BREAK.

D. RECEIVED DIVERS CHECKED O FANQO, HA AO, CND DO, BAN XAI, TU CAYA, AND
COON IA.  ALL BRIDGES AND CLEAN.

E. LIL ALTHER WAS EXTRACTED AT 0845 FROM VIC AT 927,437 AND INSERTED
ON HILL 510 VIC AT 945,405.

OP-6
DT
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS
CO I MAR
CO III MAR
FIRST MAR
FIFTH MAR
ELEVENTH MAR
FIRST BN, FIFTH MAR
2D/TWO

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV

MARC ONE SIX
MARC ONE NIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
SA QUANG NAM PROV HDI AN RW
DPA USAID FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL/NO 3921/

I TOC FOR G-2 ADV

FOR COO/TOC/G-2/G-2/1ST MIL RON G-2 ADV, ORD RECON
FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #072-71 13000H TO 132400H MAR 71 (U)

1313 20
1. (C) OF 24 OPER. MISSIONS THERE ARE 11 INS OVER AT 10 LOC ADTH IN THE FIRST HN DIV PHHR. THERE ARE 2 T/S PREP FOR FLD ARTY (EXC 1 DIVING TP), UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL T/S LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT REGULAR SSA C. AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE T/S HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VQ/VIVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR AXIS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTillery ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRCTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

NONE

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

NONE

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 14 JAN 71

1. PANAMA HAT (B LAW) HAVEN UL (XC2068) LR (AT8162)

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 14 JAN 71

1. VII BOLLY (7 LAW) HAVEN (AT9247) (AT9447) (AT9448) (AT9748) (AT9749) (AT9747) (AT9947) (AT9244) (AT2844) (AT2845) (AT2845) (AT2840) (AT9740) (AT9735) (AT9435) (AT9438) (AT9040) (AT9040) (AT8143) (AT9143).

2. STATION HUKAK (7 LAW) HAVEN SAME AS G-1.
3. (C) LOG OF PATROLS AS OF 1321003 MAR 71
A. WAR CLOUD "L" (RR) (2 LRII) VIC 0T9946
B. WAR CLOUD "A" (RR) (2 LRII) VIC 0T8382
C. WAR CLOUD "T" (RR) (2 LRII) VIC 0T3663
D. WAGS EARLIER (6 LRII) VIC 0T8382
E. ACCELLES (5 LRII) VIC 0T8382
F. LIL AIDNER (9 LRII) VIC 0T9146
G. MILL BROOM (9 LRII) VIC 0T9539
H. LYNCH LAW (9 LRII) VIC 0T9545
I. STATION JOEAK (7 LRII) VIC 0T9845
J. PETRIFY (7 LRII) VIC 0T9242
K. HOOK DASH (9 LRII) VIC 0T9535
L. GRIM REAPER (7 LRII) VIC 0T9344
M. SWIFT SCOUT (9 LRII) VIC 0T3061
N. STORM PUM (8 LRII) VIC 0T3663

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON TBS
A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
NONE

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTEL-
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS
A. PENNY WIRE IS CALL SIGN OF PFD CO 2 AND OF THIS ACCELLES AND
WAGS EARLIER.
F. POLICY GANE IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE SWIFT SOUT AND  
STONE PIT.

C. GUSEVSK is CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE ORIIL REAP, MILL  
HURK, FATA, LIL ASHER, NOON DASH, LUNCH LAM, AND STATION BREAK.

D. REGULAR離れS CHECKED ON TRAIL, BAKO, CAM@, AND BRIDGES INC  
TDY@75, TDY@497, AND TDY@6156. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.

op-1

UT

FMF PAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-V04-6601  
DECLASSIFIED
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS
CO III MAR
CO FIRST MAR
FIRST MAR
FIFTIETH MAR
ELEVENTH MAR
FIRST LI, FIFTIETH MAR
MC-202
INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
CO ONE-ZERO ONE ADI DIV
MAC ONE SIX
LACO ONE EIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
SA QUAD LAM PROV IOT AN HW
USA WDAM FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL /NO 3021//

I TOG FOR G-2 ADV
FOR G-2 TOG/CO-2/G-2/1ST MIL HON G-2 ADV, ORD RECON
FIRST RECON EN SIT KPT #073-72 1100H111 TO 214000H MAR 72 (U)

141340
1. (c) Oper RECON Y3 in 9 16 IN THE 1ST HRS AND 9 THE OPER AT 0 00 WITH
UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. THE MISSION OF ALL
T/T IS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE T/T'S HAVEN AND DETECT POSSIBLE VC/IVA
TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (c) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

(1) PANGA CAT (6 CAM) AT 140940H VIE AT836637

B. EXTRACTIONS COMPLETED

(1) STONE PIT (6 CAM) AT 140940H VIE AT836637, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

(2) PETRIFY (7 CAM) AT 140550H VIE AT924324, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

(3) STATION BREAK (7 CAM) AT 141000H VIA AT931456, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTIONS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASONS: INSERT/EEXTRACTIONS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 15 MAR 71

NONE

G. EXTRACTION PLANNED FOR 15 MAR 71

(1) LUNCH LAW (9 CAM) HAVEN (AT91147) (AT91447) (AT94148) (AT97140)
(A97147) (AT90017) (AT90014) (AT90014) (AT90015) (AT90015) (AT90010)
(AT97140) (AT97135) (AT94135) (AT94138) (AT90140) (AT90144) (AT90143).
(c) COB DASH (0 IEM) MAINT SAME AS T-1

3. (c) LOG OF PATROLS AS OF 142400 ZULU MAR 71

A. WAR CLOUD "B" (14) (2 IEM) VIO AT9946
B. WAR CLOUD "X" (14) (2 IEM) VIO AT8382
C. WAR CLOUD "T" (54) (2 IEM) VIO AT8666
D. WAVE BARRIER (6 IEM) VIO AT0382
E. ACHILLIES (5 IEM) VIO AT8382
F. LIL AIRER (9 IEM) VIO AT9340
G. MILL DRUCK (9 IEM) VIO AT9539
H. LEXUS LAW (9 IEM) VIO AT9545
I. HOOD DASH (8 IEM) VIO AT9535
J. ORIN REAPER (7 IEM) VIO AT9344
K. SHOFT SCOUT (8 IEM) VIO 202063

L. PANAMA HAT (8 NEM) VIO AT0263

4. (c) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL Rotate TSS

A. INCREASE; IEME
B. DECREASE; IEME

5. (c) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

IEME

6. (c) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (c) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS

A. PINSY DISE IS CALL SIGN OF PPD CO HAND OF THIS ACHILLIES AND

WAVE BARRIER.

B. POLICY GAME IS CALL SIGN OF PPD CO HAND OF THIS SHOFT SCOUT AND

PANAMA HAT.

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-V04-6601

DECLASSIFIED
C. GUNSMOKE IS CALL SIGN OF PPH CO HAND OF THE GRIM REAPER, NILL DRock, LIL AMNER, HOOK DASH, AND LENCIL LAM.

D. RECON DIV IERS CHECKED GPU TRACK, HAMO, CAN DO, MAU KAU, OONG DA, AND DAILY ROUTINE. ALL TRDGAS ARE CLEAR.

OP-4
LT
SECRET

FR: CO FIRST LAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS
CO III LAR
CO FIRST LAR
FIRST LAR
FIFTH LAR
ELEVENTH LAR
FIRST DIV, FIFTH LAR
MAC-TAC
INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
CO ONE ZERO ONE AN DIV
LAD ONE SIX
LAD ONE NINE
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
SA QUANG NAM PROV III AN HU
USAAG FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL \NO 3821\ //

FOR CIC/TOC/2-2-2/1ST MIL RCN G-2 ADV, ORD RECON
FIRST RECON SITE PRT #074-71 15000011 TO 15240012 LMR 71 (U)

151320
1. (C) OF 16 OPER RECON T.S THERE ARE 8 T.S OPER AT 7 LOC WITHIN THE FIRST IAR HAVEN TASK. THERE ARE 4 T.S PREP FOR IAR HAVEN (INCL 1 DIVING T.). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDI-(C)ATED, THE MISSION OF ALL T.S LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVAIL-LANCE OPERATIONS WITH THE T.P.S HAVEN AND DESTROY POSSIBLE TG/INVA-TROOP LOW-LEVEL OR AREA INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

NONE

B. EXTRACTED COMPLETED

1. LINCOLN (9 HRS) AT 151550Z VIA AT963850, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

1. SUCH DANG (0 HRS) HAVEN (AT92447) (AT94447) (AT94448) (AT9743)
   (AT9747) (AT9757) (AT9744) (AT9745) (AT97445) (AT974444) (AT974440)
   (AT97440) (AT97435) (AT94435) (AT94430) (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9043).

E. MISSION INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED DUE TO HIGH-LIGHT WEATHER.

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 16 IAR 71

1. MOOSE PEAK (0 HRS) HAVEN SAME AS D-1

2. ROAD TEST (7 HRS) HAVEN, SAME AS D-1

3. STONE PIT (7 HRS) HAVEN UL (202068) 1L (AT9662)

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 16 IAR 71
1. ORP REAPER (7 lb) LAVISH: SAME AS D-1
2. HILL BROC (9 lb) LAVISH: SAME AS D-1
3. HOON DASH (0 lb) LAVISH: SAME AS D-1
4. PANAMA HAT (7 lb) LAVISH: CL(202060) LU(AT8160)
3. (C) LOG OF PATROLS AS OF 152100: HOUR 71
A. TERRAPIE "C" (8 lb) VIO AT8946
B. TERRAPIE "A" (6 lb) VIO AT8382
C. TERRAPIE "B" (6 lb) VIO AT8662
D. JACK BASSER (9 lb) VIO AT8362
E. AXELLS (5 lb) VIO AT8302
F. LIL AIRER (9 lb) VIO AT8340
G. HILL BROCK (9 lb) VIO AT8539
H. HOON DASH (0 lb) VIO AT8535
I. ORDI REAPER (7 lb) VIO AT9344
J. SHIPT SCOUT (8 lb) VIO 202065
K. PANAMA HAT (6 lb) VIO AT8263
4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RING T13
A. INCREASE: NUN
B. DECREASE: NUN
5. (C) SIGHTINGS : CONTACTS
A. LEIGH LAW
(1) L.E. 111325H TO OBSERVED 3 ENEMY CROSSING STREAM APPROX
500 METERS N OF THIS POSITION, VIO AT854455. ENEMY WORE LONG
GREEN RAINCOATS AND WERE CARRYING UNIDENTIFIED TYPE RIFLES. TOOK
ACTION DUE TO LOSING SIGHT OF SHERRY.
B. PANAMA JAT
(1) 151020H TM OBSERVED 1 ENEMY MOVING ON TRAIL, 5000 YDS
OF TM VIC AT 135632. ENEMY WEARING BLACK SLACKS, GRAY SHIRT,
SANDALS, AND POCHET. ENEMY CARRIED 1 AK-47 AND IVY PACK. TM
INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN 1 ENEMY KIA (O) AND 1 AK-47 CAPTURED.
(2) 151153H TM COMPLETING SECURITY HALT RECEIVED FIRE FROM
2 ENEMY APPROX 25 MTRS S,E, OF THIS POSITION, VIC AT 135631.
CONTACT RESUMED, 1 ENEMY KIA, TM BEGINS BAGGAGE AND
PERSONNEL EXCHANGE.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION OBTAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTEL-
LIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

10. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
A. PEBBY WISE IS CALL SIGN OF PEB OUTWARD OF THIS ACHILLES AND
WAGE EARLIER.
B. POLICY GAINE IS CALL SIGN OF IPD OUTWARD OF THIS SWORD SCOUT AND
PANAMA JAT.
C. QUINSAKE IS CALL SIGN OF PEB OUTWARD OF THIS CHIN KASPAR MILL
NERC, LIL AMER, AND HOON DASH.
D. RECON DIVIERS CHECKED CU TRANG, NAU, CAU DO, LEO XAU, CONG BA,
AND MALDY BRIDGE. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.
E. LIL AMER INSERTED IN VIC AT 134709 AT 1025H.

CP-1
DT

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-Y04-4501
CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3021 //

TO: CO XXIV CORPS
CO XIII IAF
CO FIRST IAR
FIRST IAR
FIFTH IAR
ELEVENTH IAR
FIRST DIV, FIFTH IAR

FROM: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
CO THIRD 2ND I ORG DIV

IMPO: ONE SIX
INVALID ONE EIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
SA MISSION PROV 111 AT AN RVN
SA USA OR MAJ MIL POLICY

I TOC FOR 1-2 ADV
FOR CON/TOC/3-2/3-2/1ST MIL MORG 1-2 ADV, GRID 1000
FIRST FIELD FAN SITE BPT #075-71 1600011 TO 16240011 E2 71 (U)

16 13 30
2. LOCATIONS & EXTRACTS

A. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1. MOOSE PEAK (9 LSA) AT 161235H VIO AT932145
2. ROAD TEST (7 LSA) AT 161245H VIO AT953396

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1. PAMANA HAT (7 LSA) AT 161015H VIO AT92862
   2. GRN HAT (7 LSA) AT 161235H VIO AT932145
   3. MILL ROCK (9 LSA) AT 161245H VIO AT953396
   4. MOON DASH (8 LSA) AT 161440H VIO AT959359

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

1. SMALL PIT (6 LSA) HAVEN UL(202060) LR(20462)

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASON INSERTS/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

INSERT NOT COMPLETED DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

F. INSERTS PLOTTED FOR 17 LAR 71

1. STONE PIT (6 LSA) HAVEN UL(202060) LR(20462)

G. EXTRACTS PLOTTED FOR 17 LAR 71

NONE
3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 120001 HUT 71.

A. TERRAPIN "M" (R) (2 LOC) VIC AT9946
B. TERRAPIN "X" (R) (2 LOC) VIC AT9382
C. TERRAPIN "F" (R) (2 LOC) VIC AT8668
D. HAPPY BENDER (6 LOC) VIC AT8382
E. AG ILLUS (5 LOC) VIC AT8382
F. LIL ANHER (9 LOC) VIC AT9740
G. ROADTEST (7 LOC) VIC AT9539
H. LOOSE PEAK (3 LOC) VIC AT9314
I. SWIFT SCOUT (3 LOC) VIC AT8065
J. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL INCOME NBE

A. INCREASE NBE
B. DECREASE NBE
C. SIG HAZUS & CONTACT
D. NBE
E. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION OGDEN. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL CONTENT

A. PATTY MISS IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE MACS EARLIER AND
   ACHILLES.
B. POLICY GALE IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THE SWIFT SCOUT.
C. SETKET IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF T.6.LIL ANHER, ROAD
   TEST, AND LOOSE PEAK.
D. RECON DIVERS CHECKED CU TRACG, NAPO, CVD, CVDO, CVDO, CVO, CRB, AND
   DALLY BRIDGE. ALL TRACES ARE CLEAR.

PMPCACGEN 2100/1 (3/69)
E. SWIFT SCOUT WAS EXTRACTED AT 1245 H FROM VIO 20201653 AND INSERTED ON HILL 705 VIO AT 180735Z.

F. CALL SIGN OUKI-ME PP3 O04 AND IS NOW CHANGED TO SIG ME O04 EFFECTIVE THIS DATE. HILL :10

CP-1

DT

4
CONFIDENTIAL /NO 3821.//

I TOO FOR 0-2 ADV
FOR COO/TOO/0-2/0-2/1ST MIL RON 0-2 ADV, OLD AEXXU
FIRST AEXXU IN HIT WPT #076-71 170000H TO 172400H MAR 71 (U)

1713 50
1. (C) OF 16 OPER RECO. 7'S THERE ARE 7 TI. 5 OPER AT 6 LOC (IT) IN THE FIRST HN DIV TAK. THERE 1ST THE PREP FOR HN DUTY (EXC 1 GUY IN TH). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL T/S LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TH'S HN AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR AT SKI INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS - EXTRCTIONS
   A. INSERTS COMPLETED
   1. STONE PIT (3 HN) 47C170900H VIO AT793664
      B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
      NONE
   C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
      NONE
   D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
      NONE
   E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
      N/A
   F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 18 MAR 72
      NONE
   G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 18 MAR 72
      NONE

3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 174400H MAR 72
   A. TASKAPIN "B" (IR) (2 HN) VIO AT79466
   B. TASKAPIN "X" (IR) (2 HN) VIO AT0362
   C. TASKAPIN "T" (IR) (2 HN) VIO AT0668
CONFIDENTIAL

D. MACE EARLIER (6 PM) VIC AT8362
E. ACHILLES (5 PM) VIC AT8362
F. LIL ABNER (9 PM) VIC AT8240
G. ROAD TEST (7:45) VIC AT70539
H. STONE PIT (6:41) VIC AT8965
I. MOOSE PEAK (8 PM) VIC AT9240
J. HIL T SOUT (8:31) VIC AT8805

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL: 6000 MBS
   A. INCREASE: 6000
   B. DECREASE: 6000

5. (C) SITUATION : CONTACTS
   A. ROAD TEST

   (1) 170930 ON: IT INITIATED CONTACT WITH APPROX 5 ENSY AS THE ENSY
   MOVED THROUGH HEAVY BUSH 10 METERS S OF FRIEND'S POSITION, VIC AT956396.
   ENSY RETURNED FIRE WITH AK-47 & 50. IN SUSTAIN AREA FINDING 3 BUNKERS
   REINFORCED WITH STEEL, 1 TUNNEL, AND MISC RADICAL SUPPLIES. IN: MOVED
   50 METERS TO T.M. IN A MT,HQ LINKUP WITH A (AK-47) SQUAD FROM 4000, 5TH
   INFANTRY. LINKUP COMPLETED AT 171630 ON.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GATHERED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTEL-
   INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS
   A. PRIME SALE IS CALL SIGN OF PPS CHARLIE AND OF THE MACE EARLIER AND
      ACHILLES.
   B. POLICY SALE IS CALL SIGN OF PPS CHARLIE AND OF THE STONE PIT AND
      HIL T SOUT.
O. GAOHEP IS CALL SIGN OF PPD OCEALED OF THE LIL AL INQ, ROAD
TEST, AND MOOSE PEAK.

D. RENOC DIVES CRICKED ON NAKI, NAPU, CAU DU, AND KAV, CONO
BA, AND BALDI MIDDLE. ALL BRIDES ARE CLEAR.

3. MOOSE PEAK WAS EXTRACTED AT 1203 FROM VIG AP90446 AND INSERTED
ON CHIL 510 VIG AP92455.

CP=4

IT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
IN MHA:

FROM: MG FIRST LAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS
CG XII LAR
CG FIRST LAR
FIRST LAR
FIFTH LAR
ELEVENTH LAR
FIRST AR, FIFTH AR

INFO: CG 23rd INFANTRY DIV

CTG 2nd AR, 42nd DIV
1 AD OUT 606
1 MACO CAR HQ
2 A 18TH TANK ORG
2 A 105MM How AR REG

ADD USING FINISH MILITARY SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL  //NO 3321 //

I TOC FOR G-2 ADV

FOR CMC/TOC/G-2/6-2/1ST MIL REG G-2 ADV, ORD 32001

FIRST RECON IN Qty RPT 11077-72 180000Z TO 192400Z MAR 73 (U)

3.

18 13 46
1. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 162400H MAR 71

A. TERRAIN "A" (HH) (2 LMG) VIG AT9946
B. TERRAIN "B" (HH) (2 LMG) VIG AT8382
C. TERRAIN "C" (HH) (2 LMG) VIG AT8666

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-Y04-6601

DECLASSIFIED
D. NAME: HANES (GIVEN) VIC A73302

E. ACHILLES (5 KIA) VIC A73382

F. LIL ABNER (9 KIA) VIC A79440

G. ROAD TEST (7 KIA) VIC A79440

H. MOOSE PEAK (7 KIA) VIC A79445

I. SWIFT SCOUT (8 KIA) VIC A70165

J. SNAKE PIT (8 KIA) VIC A7965

4. (G) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE BES
   A. INCREASE: NONE
   B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (H) STORED & CONTACTS
   A. ROAD TEST

   (1) 130023N 005045E ON TRAIL VIC A795393 WHEN POINT
   MAN INITIATED CONTACT WITH 3 ENEMY. ENEMY WEARING GREEN UTILITIES
   AND SANDALS AND WERE LOCATED 20 METERS N. OF TEAM RESULTS OF CONTACT
   1. ENEMY KIA (1), 1. ENEMY MIA (1) AND 2. PACKS CONTAINING MEDICAL SUP-
   PLIES WERE CAPTURED, TEAM MOVED TO BPB SELECT POSITION AND DEPLOYED
   WITH ACCOMPANYING INFANTRY UNIT.

6. (I) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLI-
   GENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPHS 5 ABOVE.

7. (J) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS
   A. PSYOP MISS IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THIS NAME HANES AND
   ACHILLES.
   B. POLICY CAME IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THIS SWIFT SCOUT AND
   SNAKE PIT.
C. SEGMEN 18 CALL SIGN OF PPU COMMAND OF THE LIL ANGR ROAD
TEST, AND MOOSE PEAK.
D. RECON DIVARS CHECKED ON TRANG, NAM, CAYU, NAU KAU, CHANG
BA, BALDY BRIDGE, TY CAY, XIANG BA, LIBERTY, NAU DAL LOG, AND
OTHERS. ALL DIVARS ARE CLEAR.
E. MOOSE PEAK WAS EXTRACTED AT 0800 FROM HILL 510 VIC AT 245413S
AND INSERTED L. VIC AT 145239.

OP-E
LT

FMFFAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-Y04-0001
CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST BAK DEV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS
CG JIRI 265
CG FIRST BAK
FIRST BAK
ELEVENTH BAK
FIRST III, FIFTH BAK
WILDCAT

SUB: CG 39TH INTELL DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ARE DIV
ONE ONE SIX
ONE ONE EIGHTEEN
TIME TASK FORCES
ONE THREE CALL FLAK-8
ONE FOUR CALL FLAK-8
ONE FOUR CALL FLAK-8
ONE FOUR CALL FLAK-8
MEASURE ENERGY REACTION

REPORT

FIRST RECON BE SIT RPT #075-7A, 192300H TO 192400H 10-7A (U)

\(0/4/3 /45\)

DECLASSIFIED
1. (C) OF 16 O'CLC RECCE THIS TASK ARE 7 THIS O'CLC AT 5 LOC WITH
IN THE FIRST 25 MINUTE. THIS ARE 1 THIS PROP FOR INJURY (\nINC. 1 MUSTING IT). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL
THIS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY-
LAGE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE THK'S RANGE AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/
RNA TROOP LOYERATION OR OTHER INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND
ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRCTIONS

A. INSERTED COMPLETED

NONE

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

NONE

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. INSERTS & EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. MISSION PLANNED FOR 20 MAR 71

1. BAIL 1614 (B 264) 1 A2 (AT9140) (AT9143) (AT9143) (AT9146)
(AT9146) (AT9146) (AT9140) (AT9140) (AT9147) (AT9148) (AT9148) (AT9148)
(AT9148) (AT9148) (AT9148) (AT9148) (AT9148) (AT9148) (AT9148) (AT9148)

2. ECM FOEID (6 ECM) SAME AS F-1

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 20 MAR 71

1. F-14 LANDING (9 LANDING SAME AS F-1

2. ROAD POST (3 POST) SAME AS F-1

2.
3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 192400 HRS 7/1
   A. TERRAPIN "T" (31) (2 HRS) VIC AT0926
   B. TERRAPIN "X" (31) (2 HRS) VIC AT0332
   C. TERRAPIN "T" (CR) (2 HRS) VIC AT0666
   D. SAUL NAARER (6) (31) VIC AT0332
   E. ACHELLES (5 HRS) VIC AT0332
   F. LIL ASIA (9 HRS) VIC AT0440
   G. CHAAF NAAL (7 HRS) VIC AT0440
   H. ROOS PAK (7 HRS) VIC AT0245
   I. SQUAT SOOTT (3 HRS) VIC AT0266
   J. SQUAT PIT (3 HRS) VIC AT0265
4. (C) INCREASE/MINICASE IN AVAIL. M.O. D.S
   A. INCREASE D.S.
5. (C) SIGNETOS : CONTACTS
   A. STONE PIT
   (1) 191400 HRS TO BOARD TWO VICS AND MAP LOCATION 200 METERS S.E.
       OF THIS POSITION VIC AT03649. TO REQUEST FIRE MISSION AT
       1500 HRS FIRST ROUNDS AT 1515 HRS END OF MISSION 1529 HRS. FIRED 3
       ROUNDS OF WP, NO EVIDENCE OF EXPLOSION. GOOD COVERAGE
       OF TARGET, UNKNOWN RESULTS.
6. (C) INTEL/COLON. INFORMATION GAINED, ALL SIGNIFICANT INTEL.
       COLON. INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.
7. (C) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS
   A. PARTY MISS IS CALL SIGN OF VP COMMAND OF D.S WAAS, BARBAR AND
       ACHELLES.
3. POLICY CASE IS CALL SIGN OF PP3 COMMAND OR TIGER SQUAD AND STORE PIT.

G. SEASON IS CALL SIGN OF PP3 COMMAND OR TIGER SQUAD, ROAD, PIST, AND BOONE PEAK.

D. POLICY CASES CAPTURED ON TANK, RADD, CAV II, RAV III, COM III, AND BALDY HILLS. ALL AMIDS ARE CLEAR.

T.
TO: CG IIIV CORPS
CG III MA
CG FIRST MAJ
FIRST MAJ
FIFTH MAJ
ELEVENTH MAJ
FIRST MAJ, FIFTH MAJ
WIO-TWO
I:FO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
196TH INFANTRY BDE
CO ONE 23RD CAV ART DIV
LAM ONE SIX
MACQ ONE EIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
SA QUANG BAY PROVN DIV
USAAG FIRST MILITARY REGION
ET
CONFIDENTIAL //NO 321
1 TOC FOR 0-2 ADV
FOR TCC/TCC/0-2/8-2/1ST KIL KONG 0-2 ADV, DRA AG Hình
FIRST ASSEMBLY SITE 0703-071 200000H TO 202400H MAJ 74 (V)
1. (G). O.G. 15190 GRUMP AHS 1-1 98 ARE 7 THIS OPEN AT 6:00 HRS IN THE FIRST DAY NAV TACT. THERE ARE 5 T-85'S PEEF FOR OLD DUTY (UND) 1 DIVING LICENSED. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL T-85'S LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE T-85'S HOME AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE W/I NAV GROUP CONFLICT OR AREA INFILTRATION AND IMPROBABLE TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/NAVY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

1. ICE DAWD (0-3) AT 2009201 VICO AT915405
2. NAAL DRIK (3-13) AT 2009403 VICO AT907414

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1. ROAD TEST (7-13) AT 2009521 VICO AT915405, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED
2. LIL BOYX (9-13) AT 2009591 VICO AT915405, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 21 LAR 71

1. MILK BOY (8-13) NAVEH UL (AT0260) LR (AT0577)
2. PAINCOUT (8-13) NAVEH UL (AT0260) LR (AT0562)

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 21 LAR 71

1. SWEET SCOUT (6-13) NAVEH UL (AT0260) LR (AT0562)

2
CONT'd

1. TERRAPIN "K" (AR) (2 MAN) VIC AT9946
2. TERRAPIN "X" (AR) (2 MAN) VIC AT90382
3. TERRAPIN "U" (AR) (2 MAN) VIC AT9668
4. WIDE RANGE (6 MAN) VIC AT0382
5. ACILLES (5 MAN) VIC AT8362
6. ION BOARD (3 MAN) VIC AT9440
7. NAIL CRUSH (3 MAN) VIC AT9041
8. MOOSE PEAK (7 MAN) VIC AT9245
9. SNIFT SCOUT (6 MAN) VIC AT8365
10. STONE PIT (3 MAN) VIC AT7965

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RESOURCES
   A. INCREASE
   B. DECREASE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

6. (C) POLICY GANE
   (1) 201200H PERSONNEL ON PPB POLICY GANE OBSERVED 2 ENEMY LOVING INTO A CAVE VIC AT804637. ENEMY WEARING DARK SHORTS AND SHIRTS, 2 RIFLES OF UNKNOWN TYPE, LOCATED 1200 METERS S.-S.E. OF POSITION. ENGAGED ENEMY WITH 6 GUNM, 30 MM, 15-40X56 AND FIXED MOUNTING OF 12X1000 LB. BOMBS WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED; ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL CAULKITES
   A. PERRY WISE IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMAND OF D. A. ACILLES AND MAGIC BAND.
CONFIDENTIAL IS

C. SEGMENT IS CALL SIGN OF THE COMMAND OF THE NAVAL BASE, HOUSE
PEAR, AND ITS RELATES.

D. RECEIPT DIVERS CALL SIGN CO XIAN, HAO, CAU NO, HAU XAU, GONG RA,
 AND HAINZ BRIDDS, ALL DATA AS AT CLEAR.

CP-43

DT

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101 Y04-6601

DECLASSIFIED
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST ARD DIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS

CG III AR

CG FIRST AR

FIRST AR

FIFTH AR

ALPHA AR

FIRST AR, FIFTH AR

DUO-TWO

IN Q: CO 23RD INFANTRY ADV

196TH INFANTRY ADV

CO 3RD 23RD CAV MIL DIV

VAG ONE SIX

VAG ONE EIGHT

SA 1ST TASK FORCES

SA QUANG HAI PROV 111 TH AN RN

USA MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL

DC 3321

I TOC FOR G-2 ADV

F OR CG/TAC G-2/S-2/1ST MD RGN G-2 ADV, ORD RECON

FIRST RECON IN UNIT RPT #030-71, 21000111 TO 21200111 MAR 71 (U)

21/335

18/14

CONFIDENTIAL
1. (G) OF 16 OVR ACC. THE T.3 TIME AND 6 OVR OVR AT 6 MILES IN THE FIRST AIR DIVIER. THERE ARE 3 TIS PEEP FOR TLD DUTY (EXCL 1 DIVIER T). UNLESS OTNARIES INDICATED, THE MISSIONS OF ALL TIS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SIMILAR LARGES OPERATIONS WITHIN 2 MILES NAW PE AND TO DISCOVER POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP LOCATIONS OR AREA INVESTIGATIONS AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY OF ALL TAKES OP OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSTRUCTIONS - EXTRACTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

(1) WREN BROOK (6 I.21) AT 210944H VIC AT829788

(2) PANISE COT (8 I.21) AT 210957H VIC AT807650

B. EXTRACTION COMPLETED

(1) SWIFT SCOUT (8 I.21) AT 211005H VIC AT836659, MISSION COMPLETED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTION NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTION NOT COMPLETED

F/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 22 MAR 72

(1) GRIM REAPER (9 MEN) HAVEN UL (AT8086) LR (AT8581)

(2) COSSACK (7 MEN) HAVEN UL (AT8086) LR (AT8581)

G. EXTRACTION PLANNED FOR 22 MAR 71

(1) ACHILLES (5 MEN) HAVEN UL (AT8086) LR (AT8581)

(2) WAOS EARER (6 MEN) HAVEN UL (AT8086) LR (AT8581)

3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 212000H MAR 72.
A. TERRAPIN "M" (BR) (2 MAN) VIC AT8648
B. TERRAPIN "A" (BR) (2 MAN) VIC AT8382
C. TERRAPIN "T" (BR) (2 MAN) VIC AT8668
D. JACK BAKER (6 MAN) VIC AT8382
E. ACHILLES (5 MAN) VIC AT8638
F. TIGER HOUND (8 MAN) VIC AT9339
G. HAIL KRAH (3 MAN) VIC AT9041
H. MOOSE PEAK (7 MAN) VIC AT9440
I. STONE PIT (8 MAN) VIC AT8065
J. PAINT OUT (6 MAN) VIC AT8065
K. HILL BROOK (8 MAN) VIC AT8037

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON ITS
   A. INCREASE: NONE
   B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   A. PAINT OUT
      (1) 2140:00 HR SIGHTED 4 RADAR HOMING W 400 METERS S OF THIS
           POSITION, VIC AT805646. COULD ONLY OBSERVE RADAR'S CIRCULATION
           HELIS AS THEY HOVERED W/DIR TO ELIJAH TRAIL. HE TUCK
           NEGATIVE ACTION AND CONTINUED TO OBSERVE THE AREA.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE
       INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
   A. PENNY WISE IS CALL SIGN OF PP'S COMMAND OF THIS ACHILLES AND
      JACK BAKER.
   B. POLICY CAT IS CALL SIGN OF PP'S COMMAND OF THE STONE PIT AND
      PAINT OUT.
c. SUGGEST IS CALL SIGN OF PPB OUTSIDE OF THE MAIL ROOM, HOOSC
PEAK, AND ROG DOUL.

d. RECON DIV AS CL\CKED ON TRANK, RAN, CAU DO, BAI XAU, CONG SA,
AND BALM BRIDGE. ALL RIDNESS ARE CLEAR.

e. NO BE PEAK WAS EXTRACTED AT 021001 FROM VIC AT 2319, 180 AD INSET.
ON MILL 510 VIC AT 245495 TUDAL.

OG-4

4
IMMEDIATE

FMC: 03 FIRST AR DIV

TO: 03 XXIV CORPS

03 LIII MAF

03 FIRST MAF

FIRST MAF

FIFTH MAF

ELEVENTH MAF

FIRST LIV, FIFTH MAF

WHO-WHO

INFO: 03 23RD INFANTRY DIV

196TH INFANTRY BRIG

FMC ONE ZERO ONE ACR DIV

MACO ONE SIX

MACO ONE EIGHT

SA 1ST TASK FORCE

SA QHANG HAK PROV XIX ARVN

USAUSA FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL /NO 3821 /

X TOC FOR 0-2 ADV

FOR COC/TOC 0-2/1ST LIV MAF 0-2 ADV, ORD RECON

FIRST RECON IN SIT RPT #081-71 220001H TO 222400H MAR 71 (U)

22 14 05

1 1973
1. (C) OF 16 OCON RECON THIS TADIO ARE 7 NIS OPEN AT 6 LOC XMIT IN THE FIRST 24 HR TADIO. THERE ARE 2 TADIS PEP AIR ADI NY (INCL. 1 DIVING TADIO). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL TADIS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS UTILITY THE TADIS HAVE AND TO DIRECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP LOCATIONS OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS / EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

1. ORN: MOABOR (5 MEN) AT 220900H VIC AT837828
2. CASAACK (6 MEN) AT 220900H VIC AT837828
B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1. WACO MAJOR (7 MEN) AT 220900H VIC AT837823
2. ACHILLIES (7 MEN) AT 220900H VIC AT837828
3. HAIL BRUSH (3 MEN) AT 220935H VIC AT907414
C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE
D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

3. REASON INSERTS/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. INSERT PLANNED FOR 23 MAR 71

1. LIL AHMAR (3 MEN) HAVEN (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT910463) (AT917466) (AT926466) (AT92670) (AT92717) (AT9418) (AT9748) (AT9745) (AT9445) (AT9440) (AT9710) (AT9737) (AT9437) (AT9438) TO CLOSE

D. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 23 MAR 71
1. LILL HOOK (8 NMI) JAVAH UL (AT 0280) LA (AT 0377)
2. (C) LOG OF PATROLS AS OF 222400HR MAY 71
   A. TERRAPIN "N" (RR) (2 NMI) VIC AT 9946
   B. TERRAPIN "A" (AR) (2 NMI) VIC AT 0332
   C. TERRAPIN "7" (RR) (2 NMI) VIC AT 0668
   D. CRIM REAPER (7 NMI) VIC AT 0332
   E. GUSACK (6 NMI) VIC AT 0332
   F. ICEound (8 NMI) VIC AT 0332
   G. MOOSE PEAK (6 NMI) VIC AT 0440
   H. STONE PIT (6 NMI) VIC AT 0665
   I. PRINCE CUT (6 NMI) VIC AT 0664
   J. LILL HOOK (8 NMI) VIC AT 0478
3. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL ROOM TAB
   A. INCREASE: NONE
   B. DECREASE: NONE
5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   NONE
6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GATHERED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.
7. (C) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS
   A. SLATER CREEK IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THE CRIM REAPER
      AND GUSACK.
   B. POLICY CAGE IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THE PRINCE CUT, AND STONE PIT.
   C. SHERMAN IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THE MOOSE PEAK AND
      ICEound.
   D. RECON DIVENS CHECKED OUT TRAND, HAIL, CALD, COHO DA, BAU AA.
AND ALL RIDDLES ARE CLEAR.

SP-4

MT
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV

TO: CO XXIV CORPS

CO III MAR

CO FIRST MAR

FIRST MAR

FIFTH MAR

ELEVENTH MAR

FIRST LIG, FIFTH MAR

WICHT

Lows: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV

196TH INFANTRY BDE

CO ONE XII NO ONE ANN DIV

LACO ONE SIX

LACO ONE M.G.T

SA 1ST TASK FORCES

SA QUANG BIN PROV H.O. AN RVN

USAUSA I.M. FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3821///

FOR TDC FOR 6-2 ADV

FOR OOG/TC/3-2/3-2/1ST LIL COR 6-2 ADV, OLD KILO

FIRST RECON 09 SIT KIT #824-42 230000R TO 232400 MAN 71 (U)

23 13 55

1987
1. (C) OF 16 OPER ROOM THS THERE ARE 7 M'S OPER AT 6 LOC WTH
IN THE FIRST HRS NVR MAX. THERE ARE 2 M'S FPR 2 ND DUTY (INCL 1 DIVING M'). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDIKTAED, THE MISSION OF ALL
M'S LISTED IN THIS REPORT 16 TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS UTILIZ THE M'S NAIVE AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NI
TROOP MOVEMNT OR ATTEMPT INBFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND
ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSURATIONS & EXTRATIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

1. LIL' ARMY (6 1/2) AT 230916H VIC AT963463

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

3. HILL BROOK (3 1/2) AT 230859H VIC AT011766

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

2. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

E. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 24 MAR 71

NONE

F. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 24 MAR 71

NONE

3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 232100H MAR 71

A. TAPAPL: "M" (HR) (2 1/2) VIC AT79946

B. TAPAPL: "N" (HR) (2 1/2) VIC AT83302

C. TAPAPL: "M" (HR) (2 1/2) VIC AT8668
CONFIDENTIAL

1. CASSACK (3 FOO) VIC AT0382
2. ICE RUND (7 FDN) VIC AT0340
3. LIL ARMER (3 FDN) VIC AT0346
4. MOUSE PEAK (6 FDN) VIC AT0400
5. STONE PIT (9 FDN) VIC AT0165
6. PANTS CUT (9 FDN) VIC AT0305

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON T/R
   A. INCREASE: NULL
   B. DECREASE: NONE
5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   NONE
6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

3. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
   A. SLATS CREEK IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THISICIAL REAPER AND CASACK.
   B. DATEPAL IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THIS PANTS CUT AND STONE PIT.
   C. SEGMENT IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THIS MOUSE PEAK, LIL ARMER, AND ICE RUND.
   D. RECON DIVISION CHECKED CO TRANG, HANO, CAU DO, OONG LAE, SAE XAU, AND MALDI BRIDGE. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.
   E. PANTS CUT WAS EXTRACTED AT 1330H FROM VIC AT0805, WINDING ROAD TO VIC AT0305.
   F. STONE PIT WAS EXTRACTED AT 1330H FROM VIC AT0165 AND DEPOSITED IN VIC AT0165.

CP

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-Y04-6501

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS

CG III MAF
CO FIRST MAR
FIRST MAR
FIFTH MAR
ELEVENTH MAR
FIRST INF, FIFTH MAR
WHO= TWO

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
196TH INFANTRY BN
CO ONE ZERO ONE ARN DIV
194 ONE SIX
194 ONE EIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORC
SA QUANG HAN PROV. DI AN HU
DSA USAAG FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3221//

I TOG FOR G-2 ADV

FOR OGC/TOG/G-2/3-2/1ST MIL COR G-2 ADV, ORD RECON
FIRST RECON ON SIT RPT #083-71 24000L H TO 242400H MAR 71 (U)

24 13 35 2 07
1. (C) OF 16 OPER BLOCK THIS THERE ARE 7 THIS OPER AT 6 LOC WITH-
IN THE FIRST HAR LIV TAC. THERE ARE 2 THIS PREP FOR PUL DUTY (INCL 1 DURING T1). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL
TACS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURV-
VIVAL OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TAC'S HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/
NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND
ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRICATIONS
   A. INSERTS COMPLETED
      NONE
   B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
      NONE
   C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
      NONE
   D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
      NONE
   E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
      N/A
   F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 25 MAR 71
      (1) ACHILLIS (7 MEN) HAVEN UL (AT6171) LR (AT6468)
   G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 25 MAR 71
      NONE

3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 242000 H AR 71
   A. TERRAPIN "W" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT9456
   B. TERRAPIN "X" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT8382
   C. TERRAPIN "W" (RR) (2 MEN) VIC AT8668
D. GRIM REAPER (7 HN) VIC AT8302
E. COSSACK (6 HN) VIC AT8302
F. ICEBOUND (7 HN) VIC AT9240
G. LIL AHNER (8 HN) VIC AT9546
H. MOOSE PEAK (3 HN) VIC AT8437
I. STONE PIT (3 HN) VIC AT0265
J. PRIME CUT (3 HN) VIC AT3065

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL. RECON T/S
A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
NONE

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
A. SLATE CREEK IS CALL SIGN OF PEB COMMAND OF THE GRIM REAPER AND COSSACK.
B. DATE PAIL IS CALL SIGN OF PEB COMMAND OF THE PRIME CUT AND STONE PIT.
C. SEGMENT IS CALL SIGN OF PEB COMMAND OF THE MOOSE PEAK, LIL
AHNER, AND ICEBOUND.
D. RECON DIVISION CHECKED CU TRANQ, NANO, CAU DO, NAU XAU, CONG LA, AND BULLY BRIDGE. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.
E. MOOSE PEAK WAS EXTRACTED AT 0900H FROM HILL 510 VIC AT954405
AND INSERTED IN VIC AT944737.
F. ICE BOUND WAS EXTRACTED AT 1220H FROM VIC AT 0936.0L A.D.

INSERTED ON KILL 510 VIC AT 0945.05.

GP-1

HT
IMMEDIATE

FROM: 23RD INFANTRY DIV

TO: 23RD INFANTRY DIV

INFO: 23RD INFANTRY DIV

CONFIDENTIAL

I TOC FOR G-2 ADV
FOR GOC/GOC/G-2/8-2/1ST MIL HCG G-2 ADV, GRD RECON
FIRST RECON BRIEF RPT #004-71 250002H TO 252400H MAR 71 (U)

25 14 20 2156
1. (c) OF 16 OPER RECON TKS TAKEN ARE 8 TKS OPER AT 7 LOC WITH IN THE FIRST MAR DIV TAK. TAKEN ARE 3 TKS PREP FOR HEL DUTY (INCL 1 DIVING TK). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL TKS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECON: ASSAULT AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TK'S MARCH AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARTS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (c) INSERTIONS & EXTRCTIONS
   A. INSERTS COMPLETED

   (1) ACHILLES (7-1st) AT 253200H VIG AT 8214680

   B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

   NONE

   C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

   NONE

   D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

   NONE

   E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

   N/A

   F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 26 MAR 71

   NONE

   G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 26 MAR 71

   NONE

3. (c) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 252400H MAR 71
   A. TERRAPIN "T" (RR) (2 15TH) VIG AT 9946
   B. TERRAPIN "X" (RR) (2 15TH) VIG AT 8392
   C. TERRAPIN "T" (RR) (2 15TH) VIG AT 8668
D. GRIN REAPER (7 MILES) VIC AT3382
E. CROSBACK (6 MILES) VIC AT3382
F. ICE HOUND (7 MILES) VIC AT9240
G. LIL ASHAR (3 MILES) VIC AT3265
H. MOOSE PEAK (6 MILES) VIC AT9237
I. STONE PIT (6 MILES) VIC AT3265
J. PRIME CUT (6 MILES) VIC AT9065
K. ACHILLIES (7 MILES) VIC AT3265

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON T/B

A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
A. STONE PIT
(1) 250900H: TO FIND NUMEROUS CAVES AND TUNNELS IN ROCK FORMATIONS. LAST USED IN 3-4 MONTHS, NO ACTIVITY WAS OBSERVED. BASECAM, VIC AT921651, COULD HOLD CAVATION SIZE UNIT. TOTAL OF 22 CAVES IN AREA.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS
A. SLATE CREEK IS CALL SIGN OF PEB COMMAND OF THIS GRIN REAPER AND CORSACK.
B. DARE PAUL IS CALL SIGN OF PEB COMMAND OF THIS PRIME CUT AND STONE PIT.
C. SUGARJIT IS CALL SIGN OF PEB COMMAND OF THIS MOOSE PEAK, LIL, OTHER, AND ICE HOUND.
D. RECON DIV KCS CHECKED CU TRANG, HANOI, CAU DO, BAI XAU, TU CAU,
CONG DA, DAI UX, XONG DA, LIPITY, HEN DAI LCO, COUBS. ALL BRIDGES
ARE CLEAN.

GP-4

IT
IMMEDIATE
FROM: CG FIRST IAR DIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS
CG III NAF
CG FIRST IAR
FIRST IAR

SPPF IAR

FIRST BN, ELEVENTH IAR

INFOR: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
196TH INFANTRY LIE
CO ONE ZERO ONE AIR DIV
MAC LHS SIX
MAC ONE EIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
SA QUANG HAN PROV 601 AN NVN
DSA USAF FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL

261335

DECLASSIFIED
1. (C) OF 16 OPER ASST MS THERE ARE 7 MS OPR AT 6 LOC WITH
IN THE FIRST MAR DIV TAC. THERE ARE 4 MS PREP FOR FLU DUTY
(INCL 1 DIVING MS). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL
MS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEIL-
LANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TM'S HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/
NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR AGNIS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARE TO CALL AND
ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRATIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED
NONE

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1. PRECUT (6 MS) AT 260940H VIC AT07650, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 27 MAR 71

1. LYNCH LAW (6 MS) HAVEN UL(202069) LR(AT8462)

2. ROAD TEST (7 MS) HAVEN UL(202069) LR(AT8462)

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 27 MAR 71

1. STONE PIT (8 MS) HAVEN UL(202069) LR(AT8462)

3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 26240H MAR 71

A. TERRAPIN "S" (RR) (2 MS) VIC ATP916

B. TERRAPIN "X" (RR) (2 MS) VIC AT8382

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-V04-6601

DECLASSIFIED
C. TARAPIN "T" (RA) (2213) VIC AT9668
D. TRH REAP (7 LTN) VIC AT8332
E. COSSACK (6 LTN) VIC AT8382
F. IGS FOUNT (7 LTN) VIC AT9341
G. LIL AGER (3 LTN) VIC AT8440
H. HOUSE PEAK (6 LTN) VIC AT9437
I. STONE PIT (3 LTN) VIC AT8365
J. AGILLES (7 LTN) VIC AT8368

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL ROCON TTS
A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
NONE

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL CONTACTS
A. SLATE CREEK IS CALL SIGN OF PPE COMMAND OF THE ORIN REAPER AND COSSACK.
B. DATE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PPE COMMAND OF THE STONE PIT.
C. SEGMENT IS CALL SIGN OF PPE COMMAND OF THE IGS FOUNT, LIL AGER, AND HOUSE PEAK.
D. ROCON DIVES CHECKED ON TRANG, HAKO, CAU CO, LAU XAU, COCO BA, AND BALDY BRIDGE. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.
E. LIL AGER WAS EXTRACTED AT 09281 FROM VIC AT939458 AND INSERTED ON HILL 510, VIC AT949405.
F. ICE FOUNT WAS EXTRACTED AT 09001 FROM HILL 510, VIC AT949405 AND INSERTED IN VIC AT937329.
DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST LAR DIV

TO: CO XXIV CORPS
CO XII RAR
CO FIRST RAR
FIRST BUI, ELEVENTH MAR

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
196TH INFANTRY BDE
CO ONE ZERO ONE AIN DIV
MAC ONE SIX
MACO ONE EIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORGE
SA QUANG HAM PROV. DI AN RVN
USA USAF FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3811//

1 TAC FOR O-2 ADV

FOR COO/FOO/O-2/S-2/1ST MIL RGN O-2 ADV, ORD RECON
FIRST RECON IN SIT RPT #086-71 2700H TO 272400H MAR 71 (U)

27 13 31 1 2303

DECLASSIFIED
1. (G) OF 16 OPER RECON TAPS 9 TAPS AT 7:10 W/T IN THE FIRST AIR DIV TARP. THERE ARE 2 TAPS PREP FOR VAC DUTY (INCL 1 DIVING TAP). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL TAPS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CO-ORDINATE RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TAPS RANGE AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VN/HVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR AGN INfiltrATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (G) INSERTS & EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

(1) ROAD TEST (7 HRS) AT 270846N VIC AT839659

(2) LYNCH LAW (6 HRS) AT 270855N VIC AT807650

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) STONE PIT (6 HRS) AT 270846N VIC AT839659, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 28 MAR 71

(1) SWIFT SCOUT (6 HRS) HAVEN (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT910463) (AT917466) (AT926466) (AT926470) (AT9447) (AT9448) (AT97140) (AT9745) (AT9445) (AT9440) (AT9740) (AT9737) (AT9437) (AT9438) TO CLOSE

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 28 MAR 71

(1) ACHILLES (7 HRS) HAVEN UL (AT8171) LR (AT8468)

H. LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 272400H MAR 71

(1) TERRAPIN "K" (6R) (2 HRS) VIC AT9946
J. TERRAPIN "X" (RR) (2 LCM) VIO AT8382
C. TERRAPIN "T" (RR) (2 LCM) VIO AT8368
D. GRIM REAPER (7 LCM) VIO AT8382
E. COSSACK (6 LCM) VIO AT8382
F. ICE LION (7 LCM) VIO AT9242
G. LIL AIMER (3 LCM) VIO AT9410
H. MOOSE PEAK (3 LCM) VIO AT9377
I. LYNCH LAW (3 LCM) VIO AT8065
J. ROAD TEST (7 LCM) VIO AT8266
K. ACHILLIES (7 LCM) VIO AT8368

4- (c) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAL RECON TMS
A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5- (c) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
NONE

6- (c) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION OBTAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7- (c) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
A. SLATE CREEK IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THIS GRIM REAPER AND COSSACK.
B. DATE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THIS LYNCH LAW AND ROAD TEST.
C. SERBENT IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THIS ICE LION, LIL AIMER, AND MOOSE PEAK.
D. RECON DIVERS CHECKED ON TRAO, NAMO, CAU DO, DAU XAU, CONG BA, AND BALDY BRIDGE. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.
L- II\.

LIL AUNER WILL BE EXTRACTED FROM HILL 510 VIC AT 04405 AND INSERTED IN VIC AT 093039, 28 MARCH.

P- LYNCH LAW WILL BE EXTRACTED FROM HILL 785 VIC AT 042730 DOWN- FORMER AND INSERTED IN VIC AT 0605.

GP-1

DT
CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS
CG III MAF
CG FIRST MAF
FIRST MAR
FIRST MAR, ELEVENTH MAR

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
196TH INFANTRY BDE
CO 1ST ZERO ONE MAF DIV
HAG ONE SIX
HAG ONE EIGHT
SA 1ST TANK FORCE
SA QUANG DAO PROV IDI AR RVN
OSA USAF FIRST MILITARY REGION

G-2 ADV

FOR CCC/TOC/2-2/3/21ST MIL RGN G-2 ADV, GRD RECON
FIRST RECON IN BUT RT #087-71 28000N TO 2824000N LAN 71 (U)

28 13 45Z 003
1. (C) OF 16 OPER RECON TKS THERE ARE 8 THIS OPER AT 7 LOC WITH IN THE FIRST MAR DIV TAKI. THERE ARE 2 THIS OPER MAN FLD DUTY (INCL 1 DURING TK). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL THIS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT recon/missions AND SURVEIL LANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TK'S HAVEN AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/ NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ANI INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & Extractions

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

(1) SWIFT SCOUT (8 HRS) AT 28090511 VIC AT967176

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) ACHELLES (7 HRS) AT 28093311 VIC AT966611, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 29 MAR 71

(1) MEADOWBROOK (8 HRS) HAVEN (AT9040) (AT9043) (AT9143) (AT910463)

(AT917466) (AT926466) (AT926470) (AT92447) (AT92448) (AT9748) (AT9745)

(AT9445) (AT9440) (AT9440) (AT9747) (AT9437) (AT9438) TO CLOSE.

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 29 MAR 71

(1) MOOSE PEAK (8 HRS) HAVEN SAME AS F-1

3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 28240011 MAR 71

A. TERRAFIN "H" (HR) (2 HR) VIC AT9946

B. TERRAFIN "A" (HR) (2 HR) VIC AT9312
C. TERRAPIN "TT" (RR) (2 HR) VIC AT9368
D. GRIM REAPER (7 HR) VIC AT9362
E. COSSACK (6 HR) VIC AT9332
F. ICE ROUND (7 HR) VIC AT9242
G. LIL ADDER (6 HR) VIC AT9243
H. SWIFT SCOUT (6 HR) VIC AT9617
I. HOUSE PEAK (6 HR) VIC AT9537
J. LYNCH LAW (6 HR) VIC 202055
K. ROAD TEST (7 HR) VIC AT9266
L. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RECON TMS
   A. INCREASE: NONE
   B. DECREASE: NONE
5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
A. SWIFT SCOUT
   (1) 201132H AT OBSERVED 3 ENEMY CARRYING PACKS AND 2 UNKNOWN TYPE
       RIFLES VIC AT97556. FIRST ROUNDS 1331H, ENEMY RECEIVED 1332H, 12 IN
       AND 3 HP ROUNDS WERE FIRED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. NEGATIVE
       RESULTS OBSERVED.
6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELL
       INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.
7. (C) ADDITIONAL CALLS
   A. SLATE CREEK IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THE GRIM REAPER AND
      COSSACK.
   B. DATE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THE ROAD TEST AND
      LYNCH LAW.
   C. SEGMENT IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COMMAND OF THE SWIFT SCOUT, LIL
      ADDER, ICE ROUND, AND HOUSE PEAK.
   D. RECON DIVERSIONS CHECKED ON TRANG, NAMO, OAU DO, BAO XAI, CONG
      BA, AND BALDY BRIDGE. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.
L. LIL AHMED WAS EXTRACTED AT 0900H FROM HILL 540, VIC AT 24S5205
AND INSERTED IN VIC AT 24S5344.

OP-4

DE\

\n
DECLASSIFIED
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS
CG III MAF
CG FIRST MAR
FIRST MAR
FIRST II, ELEVENTH MAR

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
196TH INFANTRY BDE
CO ONE ZERO ONE AIN DIV
MAC ONE SIX
MACG ONE EIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORCE
SA QUANG NAM PROV DIR AN RVN
DEA USAAG FIRST MILITARY REGION

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 321//

I TCQ FOR 0-2 ADV
FOR COG/TOC/0-2/5-2/1ST MIL RON 0-2 ADV, ORD 2G00C0N
FIRST RECON IN CT RPT #080-7L 29000LH TO 292400H MAR 7L (U)

29 15 29
1. (C) OF 16 OPER RECON TASKS THERE ARE 7 THIS OPER AT 0100 WITH IN THE FIRST MAR DIV TASK. THERE ARE 5 THIS PREP FOR FWD DUTY (INCL 1 DIVING TF). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDIcATED, THE MISSION OF ALL THIS LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TA'S ZONE AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS
A. INSERTS COMPLETED
(1) MILL BROOK (6 MEN) AT 291045h VTC AT947376
B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
(1) MOOSE PEAK (8 MEN) AT 291045h VTC AT947376, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED
C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE
D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE
E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
N/A
F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 30 MAR 71
(1) CARRING (8 MEN) HAVEN (AT9040) (AT9443) (AT910463)
(1) MOSE PEAK (8 MEN) HAVEN (AT917566) (AT926466) (AT926470) (AT9447) (AT9458) (AT9745)
(1) MOSE PEAK (8 MEN) HAVEN (AT9443) (AT9737) (AT9437) (AT9438) TO CLOSE.

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 30 MAR 71
(1) ICE DOUNT (7 MEN) HAVEN SAME AS F-1

3. (C) LOG OF PATROLS AS OF 292400H MAR 71.
A. TERRAPIN "M" (2 RN) VIC AT9946
B. TERRAPIN "X" (2 RN) VIC AT8382
C. TERRAPIN "T" (2 RN) VIC AT8660
D. GRIM REAPER (7 RN) VIC AT8322
E. COSSACK (6 RN) VIC AT3232
F. ICE BOUND (7 RN) VIC AT9243
G. MILL BROOK (4 RN) VIC AT9646
H. SHIP SCOUT (6 RN) VIC AT9439
I. LYNCH LAW (8 RN) VIC 202665
J. ROAD TEST (7 RN) VIC AT8266

1. (A) INCREASE/DISCREASE IN AVAIL RATION T.I.B.
   A. INCREASEd MORE
   B. INCREASEd NING

5. (A) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   A. LIL ARMAR

1. L.R. 28194511 TH HAD ENGAGED ENEMY WHEN THEY OBSERVED 2 ENEMY,
   VIC AT936437, 75 METERS S.W. OF T.I. TH INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN
   1 ENEMY KIA (P). TH RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND OXCOM GRENADES FROM
   APPROX 5 ENEMY. 2300H TH EXTRACTED UNDER SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM N.W. TH
   RECEIVED 2 HPA WIA'S (M).

B. ICE BOUND

1. 291000H TH SIGHTED MASSIVE CAMP VIC AT923432, ON TRAIL RUNNING N TO S.
   TH FOUND FRESH GRAVE 4-5 DAYS OLD, 2 WIOTCARS AND 3 GAVES ABLE TO
   SUPPORT 15 ENEMY. TH FOUND PARTS OF US MADE 4X8 RADIO. TH OP
   AREA AFTER SEARCH. TH ALSO FOUND 1 ENVELOPES WITH 10 NAMES ON IT.

C. SHIP SCOUT
(1) 2215, OH TM WAS OF WHEN HELICOPTER FLEW OVER ITS POSITION VIC AT 0214, OH HELICOPTER RECEIVED 1 ROUND FROM WEAPON BELIEVED TO BE HEAVIER THAN AK-47. ROUND MISSED 75 ENTERS S.E. OF THIS POSITION.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

A. SLATE CRACK IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THIS GRIM REAPER AND COSSACK.

B. DATE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THIS LACI LAWN AND ROAD TEST.

C. SQUINT IS CALL SIGN OF PPD COMMAND OF THIS SHIFT SCOUT, ICE DROWN, AND MILL BROOK.

D. MACON DIVERS C-BACKED DAV YAU, CAN DO, HANO, AND PU THANG.

ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.

OP-4

BT
IMMEDIATE
FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS
CO III MAR
CO FIRST MAR
FIRST MAR
FIRST 11, ELEVENTH MAR
INFORMATION: CO 23RD INDIAN DIV
296TH INDIAN BDE
CO ONE ZERO ONE PIN DIV
NAG ONE SIX
NAG ONE EIGHT
SA 1ST TASK FORCES
SA QUANG NAM Prov 101 AN RN
DSA USAAG FIRST MILITARY REGION
BT

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3324//
I TOC FOR 0-2 ADV
FOR OIC/TAC/0-2/3-2/1ST MIL RON 0-2 ADV, ORD RECON
FIRST RECON IN SET RPT #039-72 30000H TO 30240H MAR 72 (V)

30 14 20 1 2513
1. (c) of 16 OAR RECORDS there are 6 OAR OPEN AT 5 LOG WITH IN THE FIRST HIR DIV TAOR. THERE ARE 1 OAR PPAK FOR OLD DUTY (INCL 1 DIVING TM). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL OAR LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TAOR HAVE AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/ NVA TROOP MOVEMENT OR ARMS INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (c) INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

(1) WAGE BARRIER (7 MEN) AT 301230H VIC AT945405

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) IVE JOUND (7 MEN) AT 301235H VIC AT921433, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

(2) LEECH LAWN (8 MEN) AT 301225H VIC 2C205664, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

(1) CAVENNE (8 MEN) HAVEG (AT9060) (AT9040) (AT9030) (AT9045) (AT9046)

(4) AT902166) (AT902666) (AT902670) (AT90417) (AT9046) (AT9046) (AT9763)

(4) AT9047) (AT9043) TO CLOSE.

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

INSERT WAS NOT COMPLETED DUE TO TACTICAL SITUATION.

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 31 MAR 71

(1) CAYENG (8 MEN) HAVEG SAME AS 6-1

(2) NAIL BRUSH (7 MEN) HAVEG UL (2C2068) LR (AT8462)

(3) STONE PIT (8 MEN) HAVEG UL (2C2068) LR (AT8462)

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 31 MAR 71

NONE
3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 200000 HR 71

A. TRAPPIST "N" (NR) (2 IEM) VIC AT9460
B. TRAPPIST "A" (NR) (2 IEM) VIC AT0362
C. TRAPPIST "T" (RU) (2 IEM) VIC AT0668
D. GRID REAPER (7 IEM) VIC AT0382
E. COSSACK (6 IEM) VIC AT0382
F. HILL BROOK (6 IEM) VIC AT9530
G. SPLIT SOUT (8 IEM) VIC AT9447
H. WAGG SANDER (7 IEM) VIC AT9440
I. ROAD TEST (7 IEM) VIC AT9465

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAL RECON THIS

A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

A. INS FOUND

(L) L.E. 290000 HR OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WITH UNK TAPED RIFLES
VIC AT921433. ENEMY MOVED TOWARDS TH AND TH INITIATED CONTACT
WITH FRAG GRENADES AND SMALL ARMS FIRE APPROX 20 METERS NWC OF TH'S
POSITION. TH RECEIVED MODERATE SMALL ARMS FIRE. RESULTS OF
CONTACT UNKNOWN.

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTEL-

LIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

A. SLATE CRICK IS CALL SIGN OF PPE COMMAND OF THE GRID REAPER
AND COSSACK.

B. DATE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PPE COMMAND OF THE ROAD TEST.
C. SNAKE IS CALL SIGN OF PPB COL. AND OF THE SWIFT SIST.
WAGG EARNER, AND MILL BROOK.

D. RESCON DIVISION CHECKED ON TANG, HANO, CAU DO, BAO XAU,
CONG LA, AND Bahn BRIDGES. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.

E. WAGG EARNER WILL BE EXTRACTED FROM HILL 510 VIC AT913405
AND INSERTED AT VIC AT913446 ON 31 JAN 72.

GR

HT
IMMEDIATE

FROM: CO FIRST MAR DIV
TO: CO XXIV CORPS
    CO III MAF
    CO FIRST MAF
    FIRST MAR
    FIRST MAR, ELEVENTH MAR

INFO: CO 23RD INFANTRY DIV
      196TH INFANTRY DIV
      CO ONE ZERO ONE AIR DIV
      MAG ONE SIX
      MAG ONE EIGHT
      SA 1ST TASK FORC
      SA QUANDI HAM PROV 1DI AN RIV
      USA USAAG FIRST MILITARY REGION

ST

CONFIDENTIAL //NO 3021 //
I TOC FOR G-2 ADV
FOR CCC/TOC/G-2/S-2/1ST MIL HON G-2 ADV, QRD RECON
FIRST RECON IN SIT RPT #090 310000H TO 324000H MAR 71 (U)

31 13 36 1 26 94
1. (C) OF 16 OPER RECON T/S THERE ARE 7 T/S OPER ACTG LOC WITH-

IN THE FIRST HAR DIV TACR. THERE ARE 2 T/S PER HARR TUTY (INCL 1 DIVING H1). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE MISSION OF ALL T/S LISTED IN THIS REPORT IS TO CONDUCT RECON AT-SCCS AND SURVEIL-
LANCE OPERATIONS WITH THE T/S HAVING AND TO DETECT POSSIBLE VC/
NVA TROOP MOV'W AT OR A/S INFILTRATION AND BE PREPARED TO CALL AND
ADJUST AIR/ARTY ON AU TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

2. (C) INSERTIONS & EXTRCTIONS
A. INSERTS COMPLETED
(1) STONE PIT (7 HEN) AT 310950H VIC AT06627
(2) NAAL TRUSH (7 HEN) AT 311000H VIC AT06959
(3) CAYGURS (7 HEN) AT 311149H VIC AT030441
B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
(1) ROAD TEST (7 HEN) AT 311000H VIC AT039699, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED
(2) SPRINT SOUT (6 HEN) AT 311153H VIC AT05947, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED
C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE
D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
NONE
E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
N/A
F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 01 APR 72
NONE
G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 01 APR 72
NONE

3. (C) LOC OF PATROLS AS OF 312000H MAR 71
A. TERRAPIN "I" (RR) (2 HEL) VIC AT9946
B. TERRAPIN "X" (RR) (2 HEL) VIC AT8382
C. TERRAPIN "T" (RR) (2 HEL) VIC AT8660
D. GRIM REAPER (7 HEL) VIC AT8382
E. COSSACK (6 HEL) VIC AT8382
F. HILL BRICK (3 HEL) VIC AT9638
G. CAYENNE (7 HEL) VIC AT9244
H. WAGH KARRIER (7 HEL) VIC AT9244
I. HILL BRUSH (7 HEL) VIC AT9265
J. STONE PIT (7 HEL) VIC AT8663

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAIL RESOURCES
A. INCREASE: NONE
B. DECREASE: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

6. (C) INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION GAINED. ALL SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION IS REPORTED IN PARAGRAPH 5 ABOVE.

7. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
A. SLATE CRACK IS CALL SIGN OF PnP COMMAND OF THE GRIM REAPER AND COSSACK.
B. DAVE PALM IS CALL SIGN OF PnP COMMAND OF THE HILL BRUSH AND STONE PIT.
C. SEGMENT IS CALL SIGN OF PnP COMMAND OF THE HILL BRICK, WAGH KARRIER, CAYENNE.
D. RECON DIVERS CHECKED CU TRANG, HANO, GAU DO, GAU XAD, OONG RA,
AND BALDY RIDGE. ALL BRIDGES ARE CLEAR.
E. BAGS EARLIER WAG EXTRACTED TODAY FROM HILL 51O VIO AT 0405
AND INSURTE IN VIO AT 013445 AT 1135R.

GP-4

DT
### Statistical Data Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PatROLS</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGHTINGS</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VC/NVA SIGHTED</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE MISSIONS</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR STRIKES</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VC/NVA KIA</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETAINERS</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWC</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USMC Casualities</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIA</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIA</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGJ</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>